US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent

Kind Code

Date of Patent

Inventor(s)

12395851

B2

August 19, 2025

Montalvo; Armando

System, method, and apparatus for providing dynamic, prioritized spectrum management and utilization

Abstract

Systems, methods, and apparatuses for providing dynamic, prioritized spectrum utilization management. The system includes at least one monitoring sensor, at least one data analysis engine, at least one application, a semantic engine, a programmable rules and policy editor, a tip and cue server, and/or a control panel. The tip and cue server is operable utilize the environmental awareness from the data processed by the at least one data analysis engine in combination with additional information to create actionable data.

Inventors: Montalvo; Armando (Winter Garden, FL)

Applicant: Digital Global Systems, Inc. (Tysons Corner, VA)

Family ID: 1000008767547

Assignee: Digital Global Systems, Inc. (Tysons Corner, VA)

Appl. No.: 18/936398

Filed: November 04, 2024

Prior Publication Data

Document IdentifierUS 20250063372 A1

Publication Date
Feb. 20, 2025

Related U.S. Application Data

continuation parent-doc US 18782909 20240724 US 12177682 child-doc US 18936398 continuation parent-doc US 18409340 20240110 US 12035143 20240709 child-doc US 18756489 continuation parent-doc US 18524945 20231130 US 11974135 20240430 child-doc US 18409340 continuation parent-doc US 18218379 20230705 US 11838764 20231205 child-doc US 18524945 continuation parent-doc US 18085874 20221221 US 11700533 20230711 child-doc US 18218379 continuation parent-doc US 17470253 20210909 US 11277750 20220315 child-doc US 17691683 continuation parent-doc US 17085635 20201030 US 11395149 20220719 child-doc US 17470253 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 18781456 20240723 US 12177681 child-doc US 18782909 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 18756489 20240627 US 12149948 child-doc US 18781456 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 17992490 20221122 US 11653213 20230516 child-doc US 18085874 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 17985570 20221111 US 11638160 20230425 child-doc US 17992490 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 17691683 20220310 US 11838763 20231205 child-doc US 17985570 us-provisional-application US 63018929 20200501

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: H04W72/0453 (20230101); G06F30/27 (20200101); G06N3/02 (20060101); G06N5/022 (20230101); G06N5/04 (20230101); G06N20/00 (20190101); G06N20/10 (20190101); G06N20/20 (20190101); H04L41/0893 (20220101); H04L41/16 (20220101); H04L43/16 (20220101); H04W16/10 (20090101); H04W24/02 (20090101); G06N3/042 (20230101); G06N3/045 (20230101); H04L41/0894 (20220101); H04W16/14 (20090101); H04W24/08 (20090101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC **H04W16/10** (20130101); **G06F30/27** (20200101); **G06N3/02** (20130101); **G06N5/022** (20130101); **G06N5/04** (20130101); **G06N20/00** (20190101); **G06N20/10** (20190101); **G06N20/20** (20190101); **H04L41/0893** (20130101); **H04L41/16** (20130101); **H04W24/02** (20130101); **H04W72/0453** (20130101); G06N3/042 (20230101); G06N3/045 (20230101); H04L41/0894 (20220501); H04W16/14 (20130101); H04W24/08 (20130101)

Field of Classification Search

CPC: H04L (41/0894); H04L (41/16); H04W (16/14); H04W (24/08); H04W (72/0453)

USPC: 370/252: 370/329: 370/430

References Cited

U.S. PATENT D Patent No.	OCUMENTS Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
4903297	12/1989	Rist et al.	U.S. CI. N/A	N/A
4944036	12/1989	Hyatt	N/A	N/A
5559756	12/1995	Connolly, Jr.	N/A	N/A
6385434	12/2001	Chuprun et al.	N/A	N/A
6735630	12/2003	Gelvin et al.	N/A	N/A
6823022	12/2003	Fullerton et al.	N/A	N/A
6850252	12/2004	Hoffberg	N/A	N/A
6906625 6983009	12/2004 12/2005	Taylor et al. Lomp	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6990087	12/2005	Rao et al.	N/A	N/A
7020701	12/2005	Gelvin et al.	N/A	N/A
7103460	12/2005	Breed	N/A	N/A
7190937	12/2006	Sullivan et al.	N/A	N/A
7215716	12/2006	Smith	N/A	N/A
7269151	12/2006	Diener et al. He	N/A	N/A
7289733 7298327	12/2006 12/2006	Dupray et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7423590	12/2007	Smith	N/A	N/A
7453400	12/2007	Struckman et al.	N/A	N/A
7522514	12/2008	Tzannes et al.	N/A	N/A
8005018	12/2010	Magnone et al.	N/A	N/A
8145133	12/2011	Cho et al.	N/A	N/A
8155649	12/2011 12/2011	McHenry et al. Yucek et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
8160163 8175539	12/2011	Diener et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
8175617	12/2011	Rodriguez	N/A	N/A
8229368	12/2011	Immendorf et al.	N/A	N/A
8254393	12/2011	Horvitz	N/A	N/A
8301075	12/2011	Sherman et al.	N/A	N/A
8315224	12/2011	Hoctor et al.	N/A	N/A
8442789 8467483	12/2012 12/2012	Eckert et al. Vishakhadatta et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
8514802	12/2012	Junell	N/A	N/A
8515473	12/2012	Mody et al.	N/A	N/A
8838123	12/2013	Sadeghi et al.	N/A	N/A
8902834	12/2013	Xiao et al.	N/A	N/A
8972311	12/2014	Srikanteswara et al.	N/A	N/A
8994591 9246576	12/2014 12/2015	Dupray et al. Yanai et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9356727	12/2015	Immendorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9380475	12/2015	Wolcott et al.	N/A	N/A
9397619	12/2015	Lozhkin	N/A	N/A
9408210	12/2015	Pikhletsky et al.	N/A	N/A
9439078	12/2015	Menon et al.	N/A	N/A
9474042 9538040	12/2015 12/2016	Wootton et al. Goergen et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9538528	12/2016	Wagner et al.	N/A	N/A
9572055	12/2016	Immendorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9578516	12/2016	Liu et al.	N/A	N/A
9620024	12/2016	Mottram et al.	N/A	N/A
9635649	12/2016	Amiri et al.	N/A	N/A
9635669 9664510	12/2016 12/2016	Gormley et al. Nathan et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9674836	12/2016	Gormley et al.	N/A	N/A
9686789	12/2016	Gormley et al.	N/A	N/A
9699663	12/2016	Jovancevic et al.	N/A	N/A
9769692	12/2016	Freda et al.	N/A	N/A
9769834	12/2016	Immendorf et al.	N/A	N/A
9819441 9820288	12/2016 12/2016	Immendorf et al. Höyhtyä et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9860075	12/2010	Gerszberg et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9893795	12/2017	Henry et al.	N/A	N/A
9900899	12/2017	Jiang et al.	N/A	N/A
9906269	12/2017	Fuchs et al.	N/A	N/A
9923700	12/2017	Gormley et al.	N/A	N/A
9942775 9949230	12/2017 12/2017	Yun et al. Meredith et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9967173	12/2017	Gross et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9989633	12/2017	Pandey et al.	N/A	N/A
10070444	12/2017	Markwart et al.	N/A	N/A

10091798	12/2017	Learned et al.	N/A	N/A
10104559	12/2017	Immendorf et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10104333	12/2017	Rakova et al.	N/A	N/A
10165450	12/2017	Taher et al.	N/A	N/A
10194324	12/2018	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
10218490	12/2018	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
10230428	12/2018	Barzegar et al.	N/A	N/A
10243784	12/2018	Gerszberg et al.	N/A	N/A
10264586	12/2018	Beattie, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
10338118 10340986	12/2018 12/2018	Kempke et al. Li et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10340360	12/2018	Pekarske et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
10368246	12/2018	Khambekar et al.	N/A	N/A
10382976	12/2018	Bennett et al.	N/A	N/A
10389616	12/2018	Ryan et al.	N/A	N/A
10393784	12/2018	Logan et al.	N/A	N/A
10396919	12/2018	O'Shea et al.	N/A	N/A
10397742	12/2018	Wootton et al.	N/A	N/A
10402689	12/2018	Bogdanovych et al.	N/A	N/A
10408913 10462674	12/2018	Miller Freda et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10462674	12/2018 12/2018	Williams	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10523342	12/2018	Kuzdeba et al.	N/A	N/A
10536210	12/2019	Zhao et al.	N/A	N/A
10541712	12/2019	Ayala et al.	N/A	N/A
10548071	12/2019	Maaref et al.	N/A	N/A
10552738	12/2019	Holt et al.	N/A	N/A
10560143	12/2019	Zeng et al.	N/A	N/A
10564251	12/2019	Baxley et al.	N/A	N/A
10582401	12/2019	Mengwasser et al.	N/A	N/A
10592683	12/2019	Lim et al.	N/A	N/A
10599996 10605890	12/2019 12/2019	Bose et al. Yun et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10630391	12/2019	LaGasse et al.	N/A	N/A
10681573	12/2019	Christopherson et al.	N/A	N/A
10700721	12/2019	Ayala et al.	N/A	N/A
10701574	12/2019	Gormley et al.	N/A	N/A
10721135	12/2019	Delson et al.	N/A	N/A
10769239	12/2019	Dokken et al.	N/A	N/A
10784974	12/2019	Menon	N/A	N/A
10798597 10812992	12/2019 12/2019	Wolcott et al. Tran et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10813102	12/2019	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
10839311	12/2019	Bose et al.	N/A	N/A
10880903	12/2019	Tsai et al.	N/A	N/A
10904781	12/2020	Gheorghiu et al.	N/A	N/A
10917797	12/2020	Menon et al.	N/A	N/A
10944436	12/2020	Buckley	N/A	N/A
10952084	12/2020	Damnjanovic et al.	N/A	N/A
10985791 11012340	12/2020 12/2020	Haridim et al. Ryan et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11012340	12/2020	Ryan et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11018957	12/2020	Ezra et al.	N/A	N/A
11019514	12/2020	Ayala et al.	N/A	N/A
11032014	12/2020	O'Shea et al.	N/A	N/A
11035972	12/2020	Colombo et al.	N/A	N/A
11063653	12/2020	Ottersten et al.	N/A	N/A
11076307	12/2020	Vlachou et al.	N/A	N/A
11101903	12/2020	Yun	N/A	N/A
11122431 11190946	12/2020 12/2020	Pazhyannur et al. Montalvo	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11130340	12/2020	Nijim et al.	N/A	N/A
11259189	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11272372	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11277161	12/2021	Ayala et al.	N/A	N/A
11277750	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11277751	12/2021	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
11282397	12/2021	Sakamaki et al.	N/A	N/A
11284267 11310676	12/2021 12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11334807	12/2021	Gormley et al. O'Shea et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11349582	12/2021	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
11385271	12/2021	Audet	N/A	N/A
11394413	12/2021	Ramabadran et al.	N/A	N/A
11394475	12/2021	Vaca et al.	N/A	N/A

11395149	12/2021	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
11395149	12/2021	Kempf et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
11428800	12/2021	Luther	N/A	N/A
11445378	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11456792	12/2021	Comberiate et al.	N/A	N/A
11469592	12/2021	Doynov	N/A	N/A
11490262	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11540295	12/2021	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
11553353	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11564104	12/2022	Khalid	N/A	N/A
11570627 11576050	12/2022 12/2022	Montalvo Montalvo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11582613	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11588562	12/2022	Garcia et al.	N/A	N/A
11632762	12/2022	Chakraborty et al.	N/A	N/A
11637641	12/2022	Garcia et al.	N/A	N/A
11638159	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11638160	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11647396	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11653213	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
11653214	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11659421	12/2022 12/2022	Ma et al. Guo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11671839 11742969	12/2022	Hwang et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
11751068	12/2022	Ponnampalam et al.	N/A	N/A
11778480	12/2022	Kakinada et al.	N/A	N/A
11785628	12/2022	Wieruch et al.	N/A	N/A
11800368	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11800369	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
11805421	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11812276	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11832110	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11832111	12/2022	Lei et al.	N/A	N/A
11838765	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
11849333 11895635	12/2022 12/2023	Montalvo et al. Sevindik	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11910199	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11924648	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11943003	12/2023	Elmaghbub et al.	N/A	N/A
11943628	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
11985510	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
12015927	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
12015928	12/2023	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
12101641	12/2023	Gronstad et al.	N/A	N/A
12143941	12/2023	Duong Hei et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2002/0072288 2003/0040277	12/2001 12/2002	Deats	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2003/0040277	12/2002	Gurney et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0072288	12/2002	Kuffner et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0072445	12/2002	Kuhlman et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0096586	12/2002	Oates et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0194692	12/2002	Purdum	N/A	N/A
2003/0198200	12/2002	Diener et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0028003	12/2003	Diener et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0142696	12/2003	Saunders et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0025182	12/2004	Nazari	N/A	N/A
2005/0192727 2006/0088081	12/2004 12/2005	Shostak et al. Withington et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2007/0069950	12/2005	Smith et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0108365	12/2007	Buddhikot et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0120264	12/2007	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0180325	12/2007	Chung et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0212725	12/2007	Tang	N/A	N/A
2008/0222021	12/2007	Stanforth et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0003201	12/2008	Horvitz	N/A	N/A
2009/0047920	12/2008	Livsics et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0113514	12/2008	James Redlich et al	N/A	N/A
2009/0254572 2010/0075704	12/2008 12/2009	Redlich et al. McHenry et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2010/00/5/04	12/2009	McHenry et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0105552	12/2009	Audet	N/A	N/A
2010/0148940	12/2009	Gelvin et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0248638	12/2009	Harada et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0325621	12/2009	Andrade et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0026425	12/2010	Picard	N/A	N/A

Diener et al. N/A	2011/0038268	12/2010	Ross et al.	N/A	N/A
2011.0098029 12.2010					
2011/01/49879 12/2010 Noriega et al. N/A N/A 2011/0056799 12/2011 Junell et al N/A N/A 2012/0056799 12/2011 Junell et al N/A N/A 2012/0056799 12/2011 Gomez et al. N/A N/A 2012/0058235 12/2011 Gomez et al. N/A N/A 2012/0068235 12/2011 Deaton et al. N/A N/A 2012/0068236 12/2011 Deaton et al. N/A N/A 2012/006867 12/2011 Deaton et al. N/A N/A 2012/0068137 12/2011 Junell N/A N/A 2012/0068137 12/2011 Junell N/A N/A 2013/0076065 12/2012 Ghosh et al. N/A N/A 2013/0136014 12/2012 Hersbey et al. N/A N/A 2013/0136014 12/2012 Eae et al. N/A N/A 2013/0136014 12/2012 Touag et al. N/A N/A 2013/0136134 12/2012 Touag et al. N/A N/A 2013/0136134 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A 2013/03015112 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A 2013/03031514 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A 2013/03031514 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A 2013/03031511 12/2013 Gommley et al. N/A N/A 2014/0185580 22/013 Eag et al. N/A N/A 2014/0185580 22/013 Eag et al. N/A N/A 2014/0185580 22/013 Eag et al. N/A N/A 2014/0206279 12/2013 Immendor et al. N/A N/A 2014/0303754 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A 2014/0303756 12/2013 Immendor et al. N/A N/A 2014/0303754 12/2013 Immendor et al. N/A N/A 2014/03037594 12/2013 Immendor et al. N/A N/A 2015/0303805 12/2014 Marone et al. N/A N/A 2015/0303805 12/2014 Marone et al. N/A N/A 2015/0303806 12/2014 Marone et al. N/A N/A 2015/0303968 12/2014 Gommley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0303968 12/2014 Marone et al. N/A N/					
2011/02/19343 12/2010 Ashworth et al. N/A N/A 2012/0057989 12/2011 Junell et al. N/A N/A 2012/0052325 12/2011 Gomez et al. N/A N/A 2012/012887 12/2011 Kasslin et al. N/A N/A 2012/012867 12/2011 Deaton et al. N/A N/A 2012/01281637 12/2011 Perz et al. N/A N/A 2013/0128041 12/2012 Ghosh et al. N/A N/A 2013/013016014 12/2012 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2013/0142129 12/2012 Rinne et al. N/A N/A 2013/03015144 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A 2013/0301514 12/2012 Gomely et al. N/A N/A 2013/0301514 12/2012 Gomely et al. N/A N/A 2013/0301514 12/2012 Gomely et al. N/A N/A 2013/0301514 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A					
2012/0058799 12/2011					
2012/0075989 12/2011 Roessel et al. N/A N/A 2012/008325 12/2011 Gome et al. N/A N/A 2012/012/0887 12/2011 Deaton et al. N/A N/A 2012/02/03510 12/2011 Perz et al. N/A N/A 2012/02/03510 12/2011 Junell N/A N/A 2013/03/05/05 12/2012 Chosh et al. N/A N/A 2013/03/05/14 12/2012 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2013/03/05/14 12/2012 Touag et al. N/A N/A 2013/03/05/14 12/2012 Touag et al. N/A N/A 2013/03/05/14 12/2012 Chucker N/A N/A 2013/03/05/14 12/2012 Chucker N/A N/A 2013/03/05/15/14 12/2012 Chucker N/A N/A 2013/03/05/15/14 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A 2013/03/05/15/16 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A					
2012/0081235 12/2011			Roessel et al.		
2012/0108179 12/2011			Gomez et al.		
Doctor et al. N/A N/A N/A					
2012/02/03510 12/2011 Perez. et al. N/A N/A 2013/007/0605 12/2012 Ghosh et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/012/0601 12/2012 Gershey et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/012/0614 12/2012 Lee et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/014/129 12/2012 Totag et al. N/A N/A					
2012/0281637 12/2012			Perez et al.		
2013/0128041 12/2012					
2013/0136014 12/2012 Lee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0142129 12/2012 Rinne et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0142129 12/2012 Rinne et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/015134 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0301514 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A			Ghosh et al.		
2013/0136014 12/2012 Lee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0165134 12/2012 Touag et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0301544 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A N/A 2013/0301541 12/2012 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0315112 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0321279 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0321114 12/2012 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0162711 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018560 12/2013 Eang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018560 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206343 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0207374 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0203747 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0303796 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A 2015/00133305 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/00139048 12/2014 Carabjal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0235988 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0235986 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0236586 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0236586 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0236586 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036689 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A					
2013/0142129 12/2012 Rinne et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0301544 12/2012 Toug et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0301544 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A N/A 2013/03015112 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0322279 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A			-		
2013/0301544 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A N/A 2013/0301544 12/2012 Drucker N/A N/A N/A 2013/0315112 12/2012 Commley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0332179 12/2012 Commley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0331114 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0186781 12/2013 Louchheim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018580 12/2013 Enge et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018580 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/020679 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206343 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0205343 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/0205343 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/03358428 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0013005 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0159349 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0159349 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215934 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215934 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296366 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/039398 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/039398 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/039398 12					
2013/0301544 12/2012					
2013/0315112 12/2012 Commley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0322279 12/2013 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0162711 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/018678 12/2013 Louchheim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018580 12/2013 Fang et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206279 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206343 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0279820 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0279820 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Gomley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0303796 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0033305 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0033305 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Carabajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/013994 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0225943 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/025938 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0259368 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0359514 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0359516 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0359562 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0359562 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0355956 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016			_		
2013/0322279 12/2012 Chincholi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0331114 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018678 12/2013 Louchheim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018678 12/2013 Fang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206279 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206374 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0237547 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0332799 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0332799 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/0347213 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0033305 12/2014 Shear et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0033305 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0189528 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/02233998 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Mitola et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289368 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0389368 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0389368 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0386267 12/2015 Gormley et al.			Gormlev et al.		
2013/0331114 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018678 12/2013 Louchheim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/018580 12/2013 Fang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206279 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206279 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206343 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0207847 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0207847 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0207847 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/03012796 12/2013 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/03037413 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0303879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/03058428 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0013305 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0229344 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/023998 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0239965 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0239965 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0239965 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0239565 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0236366 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0236366 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0236365 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/026660 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036685 12/2015					
2014/0182711 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0185580 12/2013 Louchheim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0185580 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0207597 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0237547 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0237547 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Gormley et al. N/A N/A				N/A	N/A
2014/0185580 12/2013 Fang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206343 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A 2014/0237547 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0237547 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/02375820 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A				N/A	N/A
2014/0185580 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0204766 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0206343 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0237547 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A N/A 2014/0237547 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A 2014/02379820 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Nguyen et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335248 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2015/00136248 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/00136429 12/2014 Shear et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/003305 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0189528 12/2014 Garmley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Garmley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/02295366 12/2014 Mitola et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296366 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296366 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296366 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0369556 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0369565 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0369565 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036966 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036966 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036966 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036666 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036666 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036666 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 201			Louchheim et al.		
2014/0204766 12/2013	2014/0185580		Fang et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0206279 12/2013				N/A	N/A
2014/0237547 12/2013 Bose N/A N/A 2014/0279820 12/2013 MacPherson N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0305879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335828 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0016429 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2015/0016429 12/2014 Shear et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2015/00139048 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0189528 12/2014 Garmley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0189528 12/2014 Garmley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Ghre et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Ghre et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0233965 12/2014 Ghre et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289366 12/2014 Ghre et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289366 12/2014 Ghre et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289366 12/2014 Ghre et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289366 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0343504 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0343504 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/03466627 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036665 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036665 12/2015 Dawnley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/035966 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/035966 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036665 12/2016	2014/0206279		Immendorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0279820 12/2013	2014/0206343	12/2013	Immendorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0279820 12/2013	2014/0237547	12/2013	Bose	N/A	N/A
2014/0301216 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0302796 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2014/0335879 12/2013 Immendorf et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0357428 12/2013 Smith et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/036429 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/033305 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A N/A 2015/0339048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0239398 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0239398 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/029365 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/029365 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296366 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296366 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296366 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0369656 12/2014 Ghen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0369656 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0369656 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0369656 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0376969 12/2015 Dhamapalam et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/036968 12/2015 Dhamapalam et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366687 12/2015 Date et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366687 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2016 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2017/0041802			MacPherson	N/A	N/A
2014/0335879 12/2013	2014/0301216		Immendorf et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0335879 12/2013	2014/0302796	12/2013		N/A	N/A
2014/0355428 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0016429 12/2014 Shear et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Garbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Ghane et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Ghane et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Ghane et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0236682 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0396682 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0361644 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2017/0044664 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2017/0168062 12/2016 Fuller et	2014/0335879	12/2013		N/A	N/A
2014/0355428 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0016429 12/2014 Shear et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Garbajal N/A N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Ghane et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Ghane et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Ghane et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0236682 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0396682 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2016/0361644 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2017/0044664 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A N/A 2017/0168062 12/2016 Fuller et	2014/0347213	12/2013	Nguyen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0033305 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A 2015/0139048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A 2015/0189528 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Martone et al. N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0245374 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0056960 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A <	2014/0355428	12/2013		N/A	N/A
2015/0139048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A 2015/0189528 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Martone et al. N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A	2015/0016429	12/2014	Menon et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0139048 12/2014 Lou N/A N/A 2015/0189528 12/2014 Carbajal N/A N/A 2015/0201420 12/2014 Martone et al. N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A	2015/0033305	12/2014	Shear et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0201420 12/2014 Martone et al. N/A N/A 2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/00127931 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0025069 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A </td <td></td> <td>12/2014</td> <td>Lou</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>		12/2014	Lou	N/A	N/A
2015/0215794 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Mitola et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0365956 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Pane et al. N/A N/A 2016/027089 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td>2015/0189528</td><td>12/2014</td><td>Carbajal</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr<>	2015/0189528	12/2014	Carbajal	N/A	N/A
2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0245374 12/2014 Mitola et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0355956 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/00240609 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Lae et al. N/A N/A	2015/0201420	12/2014	9	N/A	N/A
2015/0215949 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0229434 12/2014 Shawn N/A N/A 2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0245374 12/2014 Mitola et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0355956 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/00240609 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Lae et al. N/A N/A	2015/0215794	12/2014	Gormley et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0233998 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2015/0245374 12/2014 Mitola et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0365956 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0373528 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A<	2015/0215949	12/2014	Gormley et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0245374 12/2014 Mitola et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0355961 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/027931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0236627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0389682 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A	2015/0229434	12/2014	Shawn	N/A	N/A
2015/0289265 12/2014 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0289268 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0365956 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Iwai 455/419 H04W 4/70 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0025090 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/036685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A	2015/0233998	12/2014	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0289268 12/2014 Ohta et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/038682 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A </td <td>2015/0245374</td> <td>12/2014</td> <td>Mitola et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2015/0245374	12/2014	Mitola et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0296386 12/2014 Menon et al. N/A N/A 2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0365956 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Iwai 455/419 H04W 4/70 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/027089 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0386627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/038682 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A	2015/0289265	12/2014	Gormley et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0296526 12/2014 Behravan et al. N/A N/A 2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0365956 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2016/032828 12/2014 Iwai 455/419 H04W 4/70 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0350690 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381588 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A	2015/0289268	12/2014	Ohta et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0348341 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0365956 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Iwai 455/419 H04W 4/70 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/015090 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0386685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td>2015/0296386</td><td>12/2014</td><td>Menon et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr<>	2015/0296386	12/2014	Menon et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0350914 12/2014 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2015/0365956 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Iwai 455/419 H04W 4/70 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/015090 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0389682 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A <t< td=""><td>2015/0296526</td><td>12/2014</td><td>Behravan et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></t<>	2015/0296526	12/2014	Behravan et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0365956 12/2014 Learned N/A N/A 2015/0373528 12/2014 Iwai 455/419 H04W 4/70 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0386627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0386685 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Yu et al. N/A N/A <t< td=""><td>2015/0348341</td><td>12/2014</td><td>Baxley et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></t<>	2015/0348341	12/2014	Baxley et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0373528 12/2014 Iwai 455/419 H04W 4/70 2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/03859682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0044802 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A </td <td>2015/0350914</td> <td>12/2014</td> <td>Baxley et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2015/0350914	12/2014	Baxley et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0014613 12/2015 Ponnampalam et al. N/A N/A 2016/0050690 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/002605 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0044867 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A <t< td=""><td>2015/0365956</td><td>12/2014</td><td>Learned</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	2015/0365956	12/2014	Learned		
2016/0050690 12/2015 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Olfat et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td>2015/0373528</td><td>12/2014</td><td>Iwai</td><td>455/419</td><td>H04W 4/70</td></tr<>	2015/0373528	12/2014	Iwai	455/419	H04W 4/70
2016/0127931 12/2015 Baxley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0150415 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Olfat et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/002605 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0044867 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A	2016/0014613	12/2015	Ponnampalam et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0150415 12/2015 Laneman et al. N/A N/A 2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Olfat et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0044802 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A	2016/0050690	12/2015		N/A	N/A
2016/0234116 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2016/0270089 12/2015 Olfat et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/004564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A	2016/0127931	12/2015	Baxley et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0270089 12/2015 Olfat et al. N/A N/A 2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2016/0150415	12/2015	Laneman et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0286627 12/2015 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/004564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A	2016/0234116	12/2015	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0359682 12/2015 Senarath et al. N/A N/A 2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2016/0270089	12/2015	Olfat et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0366685 12/2015 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2016/0286627	12/2015	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0381558 12/2015 Caulfield N/A N/A 2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2016/0359682	12/2015		N/A	
2017/0026205 12/2016 Agee N/A N/A 2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2016/0366685	12/2015			
2017/0026860 12/2016 Fuller et al. N/A N/A 2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2016/0381558	12/2015		N/A	N/A
2017/0041802 12/2016 Sun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2017/0026205	12/2016			
2017/0064564 12/2016 Yun et al. N/A N/A 2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A	2017/0026860	12/2016			
2017/0094621 12/2016 Xu et al. N/A N/A 2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A			Sun et al.		
2017/0148467 12/2016 Franklin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A					
2017/0156149 12/2016 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A					
2017/0180062 12/2016 Johansen N/A N/A 2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A					
2017/0187450 12/2016 Jalali N/A N/A 2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A					
2017/0208476 12/2016 Khambekar et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A					
2017/0238201 12/2016 Gormley et al. N/A N/A 2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A					
2017/0238203 12/2016 Dzierwa et al. N/A N/A					
2017/0245280 12/2016 Yi et al. N/A N/A					
	2017/0245280	12/2016	Y1 et al.	N/A	IN/A

2017/0272186	12/2016	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/02/2100	12/2016	Noonan	N/A	N/A N/A
2017/0280507	12/2016	Wang	N/A	N/A
2017/0310450	12/2016	Galeev et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0313426	12/2016	Morin et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0374573	12/2016	Kleinbeck et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0041905	12/2017	Ashrafi	N/A	N/A
2018/0054490	12/2017	Wadhwa et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0069650	12/2017	Tran et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0070362	12/2017	Ryan et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0115652	12/2017	Russell et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0136325	12/2017	Miller, II et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0139629	12/2017	Chakrabarti et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0145741	12/2017	Zhao et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0167772 2018/0191775	12/2017 12/2017	Bennett et al. Watson	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2018/0191773	12/2017	Learned et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2018/0295607	12/2017	Lindoff et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2018/0316627	12/2017	Cui et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0324595	12/2017	Shima	N/A	N/A
2018/0352441	12/2017	Zheng et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0352473	12/2017	Gunasekara et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0376006	12/2017	Russell et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0020530	12/2018	Au et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0037418	12/2018	Gunasekara et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0052294	12/2018	Abdelmonem	N/A	N/A
2019/0052381	12/2018	Abdelmonem	N/A	N/A
2019/0058242	12/2018	Tabe	N/A	N/A
2019/0081747	12/2018	Barzegar et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0129407	12/2018	Cella et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0140741	12/2018	Cheng et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0174506 2019/0182122	12/2018 12/2018	Willis, III et al. Kushnir	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2019/0192122	12/2018	Correnti et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2019/0213099	12/2018	Schmidt et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2019/0223025	12/2018	Kakinada et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0258953	12/2018	Lang et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0274112	12/2018	Kleinbeck et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0306057	12/2018	Barzegar et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0327006	12/2018	Mody et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0332073	12/2018	Nasle	N/A	N/A
2019/0339688	12/2018	Cella et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0342202	12/2018	Ryan et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0342783	12/2018	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0364433	12/2018	Das	N/A	G06N 20/20
2019/0385373	12/2018	Mittleman et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0007249	12/2019	Derr et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0021323 2020/0036459	12/2019 12/2019	Cyzs et al. Menon	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2020/0036487	12/2019	Hammond et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2020/0059800	12/2019	Menon et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0066132	12/2019	Kleinbeck	N/A	N/A
2020/0068573	12/2019	Drozd et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0081484	12/2019	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0125956	12/2019	Ravi et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0143279	12/2019	West et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0145032	12/2019	Ayala et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0145852	12/2019	Ayala et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0151554	12/2019	Siraj et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0153467	12/2019	Ayala et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0153535	12/2019	Kankanamge et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0162967	12/2019	Zollner	N/A	N/A
2020/0177590	12/2019	Levy et al. Yun	N/A	N/A
2020/0186265 2020/0187213	12/2019	Yun et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2020/010/213	12/2019 12/2019	Kleinbeck et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2020/0130270	12/2019	Baxley et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2020/0142022	12/2019	Graham et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2020/0215695	12/2019	Cristache	N/A	N/A
2020/0217882	12/2019	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0220351	12/2019	Meagher et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0236690	12/2019	Mitola, III et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0242922	12/2019	Dulberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0244813	12/2019	Russell et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0266887	12/2019	Rudolph	N/A	N/A

2020/0274629	12/2019	Wilson	N/A	N/A
2020/02/4025	12/2019	Janakiraman et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0311666	12/2019	Gray et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0326362	12/2019	Guddeti et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0329382	12/2019	Sahoo et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0336228	12/2019	Ryan et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0344619	12/2019	Gormley et al. Marczuk et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0377128 2020/0412749	12/2019 12/2019	Rollet	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2020/0412743	12/2013	Tsuchiya et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0042830	12/2020	Burke	N/A	N/A
2021/0045127	12/2020	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0058146	12/2020	Eichen	N/A	N/A
2021/0076223	12/2020	Taneja et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0110261	12/2020	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0119848 2021/0127284	12/2020 12/2020	Casas et al. Abdelmonem et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2021/0127204	12/2020	Martone et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0153703	12/2020	Woods et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0182283	12/2020	Carney et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0194912	12/2020	Ward et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0203576	12/2020	Padfield et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0211208	12/2020	Wali	N/A	N/A
2021/0235287	12/2020	Ronen et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0250790 2021/0274352	12/2020 12/2020	Seeber Vitebsky	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2021/02/4352	12/2020	Ren et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2021/02/3030	12/2020	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0305808	12/2020	Doynov et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0314081	12/2020	Shattil et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0326695	12/2020	Vitebsky et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0334705	12/2020	Akbar et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0286338	12/2020	Karako et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0390329	12/2020 12/2020	Ren et al. Montalvo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2021/0392504 2021/0405173	12/2020	Elias et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2021/04091/9	12/2020	Russell et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0409959	12/2020	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0409960	12/2020	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0007197	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0022045	12/2021	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2022/0053388	12/2021	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0078622 2022/0109612	12/2021 12/2021	Montalvo Bush et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2022/0109012	12/2021	Almog et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0120011	12/2021	D'Oro et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0174499	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0191704	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0201495	12/2021	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2022/0201496	12/2021	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0206447	12/2021	Osborn et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0210659 2022/0232423	12/2021 12/2021	Montalvo et al. Thyagaturu et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2022/0252425	12/2021	Lee	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2022/0256518	12/2021	Hou et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0286153	12/2021	Fleischer et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0303167	12/2021	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0332348	12/2021	Liu et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0369115	12/2021	Mennes et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0371705	12/2021	Poikonen et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0392340	12/2021	De Steuben et al. De Steuben et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2022/0394213 2022/0412804	12/2021 12/2021	Kar et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0004826	12/2021	Schuff et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0035635	12/2022	Levine	N/A	N/A
2023/0037701	12/2022	Pinheiro et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0050882	12/2022	Shalai et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0084157	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2023/0084904	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0086476	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2023/0087729 2023/0088208	12/2022 12/2022	Goldstein et al. Sun et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0086208	12/2022	Yun et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0030727	12/2022	Mummadi et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0110731	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A

2023/0118290	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0119145	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0121345	12/2022	Montalyo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0123122	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0124382	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0124491	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0124883	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2023/0156826 2023/0176669	12/2022 12/2022	Palermo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0170009	12/2022	Gupta et al. Martin et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0180014	12/2022	Storn	N/A	N/A
2023/0189314	12/2022	Huang et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0189315	12/2022	Haustein	370/252	H04W 24/02
2023/0189382	12/2022	Haustein et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0209578	12/2022	Chakraborty et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0209584	12/2022	Rahman et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0211493	12/2022 12/2022	Cristache	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0232210 2023/0246724	12/2022	Velazquez et al. Pateromichelakis et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0254103	12/2022	Balasubramanian et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0254204	12/2022	Mansfield	N/A	N/A
2023/0262470	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0269593	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0273291	12/2022	Ozturk et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0273600	12/2022	Cella et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0276244	12/2022	Montalvo et al. Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0276246 2023/0276418	12/2022 12/2022	Bacon	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0270410	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2023/0284048	12/2022	O'Shea et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0300625	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0305895	12/2022	Doostnejad et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0308884	12/2022	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0318932	12/2022	Ferzli et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0319862	12/2022	Wu et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0324512 2023/0328547	12/2022 12/2022	Christoffers Agerstam et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0326347	12/2022	Jeffery et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0337118	12/2022	Jia	N/A	N/A
2023/0354043	12/2022	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2023/0373528	12/2022	Holmqvist et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0379723	12/2022	Vuppala et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0388809	12/2022	Aygul et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0400551	12/2022	Parker et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0418287 2023/0421253	12/2022 12/2022	Cristache Palermo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2023/0421233	12/2022	Emadi et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2024/0014831	12/2023	Parker et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0014832	12/2023	Aikawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0015518	12/2023	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2024/0015776	12/2023	Gandhi et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0022912	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0022927	12/2023	Tong	N/A	H04W 4/40
2024/0031818 2024/0032084	12/2023 12/2023	Montalvo et al. Hellwig	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2024/0040387	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2024/0048994	12/2023	Montalyo	N/A	N/A
2024/0056827	12/2023	Elazzouni et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0056836	12/2023	Kovács et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0098508	12/2023	Kaliaperumal	N/A	N/A
2024/0103056	12/2023	Naseef	N/A	N/A
2024/0107322	12/2023	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2024/0121619 2024/0129194	12/2023 12/2023	Montalvo et al. Mueck	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2024/0129194	12/2023	Nukushina et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2024/0146808	12/2023	Oshetski et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0147248	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0147262	12/2023	Um et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0147362	12/2023	Thyagarajan et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0155357	12/2023	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2024/0160978	12/2023	Lau et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0163655	12/2023	Cristache	N/A	N/A
2024/0167236 2024/0179535	12/2023 12/2023	Cristache Montalvo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2024/0179535	12/2023	Kim et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	12,2020	Tim Ct ui,	11/11	- 1/1

2024/0221186 12/2023 John Wilson et al. N/A N/A 2024/0224054 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0224055 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0224056 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0233367 12/2023 Velazquez et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243768 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243838 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0244444 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Jijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0333906 12/2023 Hontalvo et al.	2024/0192563	12/2023	Hur et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0224054 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0224055 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0224056 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0233367 12/2023 Motayed et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243768 12/2023 Velazquez et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243838 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Gonesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A<	2024/0214823	12/2023	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2024/0224055 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0224056 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0233367 12/2023 Motayed et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243768 12/2023 Velazquez et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243838 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0244444 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Gonesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Ganesan et al. <td< td=""><td>2024/0221186</td><td>12/2023</td><td>John Wilson et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2024/0221186	12/2023	John Wilson et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0224056 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0233367 12/2023 Motayed et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243768 12/2023 Velazquez et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243838 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0244444 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A	2024/0224054	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0233367 12/2023 Motayed et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243768 12/2023 Velazquez et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243838 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0244444 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0344064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388100 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A <td>2024/0224055</td> <td>12/2023</td> <td>Montalvo et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2024/0224055	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0243768 12/2023 Velazquez et al. N/A N/A 2024/0243838 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0244444 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0398186 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/036502 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388100 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A </td <td>2024/0224056</td> <td>12/2023</td> <td>Montalvo et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2024/0224056	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0243838 12/2023 Farhadi et al. N/A N/A 2024/0244444 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298186 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/036502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N	2024/0233367	12/2023	Motayed et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0244444 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298186 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/038810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A </td <td>2024/0243768</td> <td>12/2023</td> <td>Velazquez et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2024/0243768	12/2023	Velazquez et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0249170 12/2023 Guzik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298186 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0385129 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388100 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0243838	12/2023	Farhadi et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0284188 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298186 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Bhorkar et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388109 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0244444	12/2023	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2024/0298185 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0298186 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Bhorkar et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0385129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388100 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0249170	12/2023	Guzik et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0298186 12/2023 Montalvo N/A N/A 2024/0305895 12/2023 Iijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Bhorkar et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0284188	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0305895 12/2023 lijima et al. N/A N/A 2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Bhorkar et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0298185	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0314290 12/2023 Gonzalez Aguirre et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Bhorkar et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0298186	12/2023	Montalvo	N/A	N/A
2024/0323657 12/2023 Yang et al. N/A N/A 2024/0323906 12/2023 Bhorkar et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0305895	12/2023	Iijima et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0323906 12/2023 Bhorkar et al. N/A N/A 2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0314290	12/2023	Gonzalez Aguirre et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0334209 12/2023 Uvaydov et al. N/A N/A 2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0323657	12/2023	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0349064 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0323906	12/2023	Bhorkar et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0362502 12/2023 Tsai et al. N/A N/A 2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0334209	12/2023	Uvaydov et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0364598 12/2023 Ganesan et al. N/A N/A 2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/038810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0349064	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0365129 12/2023 Montalvo et al. N/A N/A 2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0362502	12/2023	Tsai et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0381109 12/2023 Naik et al. N/A N/A 2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0364598	12/2023	Ganesan et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0388810 12/2023 Henley et al. N/A N/A	2024/0365129	12/2023	Montalvo et al.	N/A	N/A
y .	2024/0381109	12/2023	Naik et al.	N/A	N/A
2025/0055768 12/2024 Groff N/A N/A	2024/0388810	12/2023	Henley et al.	N/A	N/A
	2025/0055768	12/2024	Groff	N/A	N/A

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
109033389	12/2017	CN	N/A
2015084959	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015153225	12/2014	WO	N/A
2018184682	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018204917	12/2017	WO	N/A
2020079678	12/2019	WO	N/A

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"CBRS Incumbent Protections and Encumbrances Overview" by the Wireless Innovation Forum in Document WINNF-TR-5003, Version V1.0.0 published Apr. 28, 2020. cited by applicant

"IEEE Standard for Definitions and Concepts for Dynamic Spectrum Access: Terminology Relating to Emerging Wireless Networks, System Functionality, and Spectrum Management—Redline," in IEEE Std 1900.1-2019 (Revision of IEEE Std 1900.1-2008)—Redline, vol. No., pp. 1-144, Apr. 23, 2019. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Jul. 27, 2021 issued by the International Application Division, Korean Intellectual Property Office as International Searching Authority in connection with International Application No. PCT/US2021/027911 (9 pages). cited by applicant R. Roy and T. Kailath, "ESPRIT-estimation of signal parameters via rotational invariance techniques," in IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 984-995, Jul. 1989, doi: 10.1109/29.32276. cited by applicant

- S. Dorner, S. Cammerer, J. Hoydis and S. t. Brink, "Deep Learning Based Communication Over the Air," in IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Signal Processing, vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 132-143, Feb. 2018, doi: 10.1109/JSTSP.2017.2784180. cited by applicant
- T. J. O'Shea, K. Karra and T. C. Clancy, "Learning to communicate: Channel auto-encoders, domain specific regularizers, and attention," 2016 IEEE International Symposium on Signal Processing and Information Technology (ISSPIT), Limassol, Cyprus, 2016, pp. 223-228, doi: 10.1109/ISSPIT.2016.7886039. cited by applicant
- T. O'Shea and J. Hoydis, "An Introduction to Deep Learning for the Physical Layer," in IEEE Transactions on Cognitive Communications and Networking, vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 563-575, Dec. 2017, doi: 10.1109/TCCN.2017.2758370. cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Pezzlo; John Attorney, Agent or Firm: NEO IP

Background/Summary

CROSS REFERENCES TO RELATED APPLICATIONS (1) This application is related to and claims priority from the following U.S. patents and patent applications. This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 18/782,456, filed Jul. 24, 2024, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 18/781,456, filed Jul. 23, 2024, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 18/766,489, filed Jun. 27, 2024, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 18/524,945, filed Nov. 30, 2023, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 18/218,379, filed Jul. 5, 2023, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/992,490, filed Nov. 22, 2022, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/992,490, filed Nov. 22, 2022, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/985,570, filed Nov. 11, 2022, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/470,253, filed Sep. 9, 2021, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 17/085,635, filed Oct. 30, 2020, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/018,929, filed May 1, 2020. Each of the above listed applications is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

- 1. Field of the Invention
- (1) The present invention relates to spectrum analysis and management for electromagnetic signals, and more particularly for providing dynamic,

prioritized spectrum utilization management.

- 2. Description of the Prior Art
- (2) It is generally known in the prior art to provide wireless communications spectrum management for detecting devices and for managing the space. Spectrum management includes the process of regulating the use of radio frequencies to promote efficient use and gain net social benefit. A problem faced in effective spectrum management is the various numbers of devices emanating wireless signal propagations at different frequencies and across different technological standards. Coupled with the different regulations relating to spectrum usage around the globe effective spectrum management becomes difficult to obtain and at best can only be reached over a long period of time.
- (3) Another problem facing effective spectrum management is the growing need from spectrum despite the finite amount of spectrum available. Wireless technologies and applications or services that require spectrum have exponentially grown in recent years. Consequently, available spectrum has become a valuable resource that must be efficiently utilized. Therefore, systems and methods are needed to effectively manage and optimize the available spectrum that is being used. Prior art patent documents include the following:
- (4) U.S. Patent Publication No. 2018/0352441 for Devices, methods, and systems with dynamic spectrum sharing by inventors Zheng, et al., filed Jun. 4, 2018 and published Dec. 6, 2018, is directed to devices, methods, and systems with dynamic spectrum sharing. A wireless communication device includes a software-defined radio, a spectrum sensing sub-system, a memory, and an electronic processor. The software-defined radio is configured to generate an input signal, and wirelessly communicate with one or more radio nodes using a traffic data channel and a broadcast control channel. The spectrum sensing sub-system is configured to sense local spectrum information from the input signal. The electronic processor is communicatively connected to the memory and the spectrum sensing sub-system and is configured to receive the local spectrum information from the spectrum sensing sub-system, receive spectrum information from the one or more radio nodes, and allocate resources for the traffic data channel based on the local spectrum information and the spectrum information that is received from the one or more radio nodes.
- (5) U.S. Patent Publication No. 2018/0295607 for Method and apparatus for adaptive bandwidth usage in a wireless communication network by inventors Lindoff, et al., filed Oct. 10, 2017 and published Oct. 11, 2018, is directed to reconfiguration of a receiver bandwidth of the wireless device is initiated to match the second scheduling bandwidth, wherein the second scheduling bandwidth is larger than a first scheduling bandwidth currently associated with the wireless device, and wherein the first and second scheduling bandwidths respectively define the bandwidth used for scheduling transmissions to the wireless device.
- (6) U.S. Pat. No. 9,538,528 for Efficient co-existence method for dynamic spectrum sharing by inventors Wagner, et al., filed Oct. 6, 2011 and issued Jan. 3, 2017, is directed to an apparatus that defines a set of resources out of a first number of orthogonal radio resources and controls a transmitting means to simultaneously transmit a respective first radio signal for each resource on all resources of the set. A respective estimated interference is estimated on each of the resources of the set when the respective first radio signals are transmitted simultaneously. A first resource of the set is selected if the estimated interference on the first resource exceeds a first predefined level and, in the set, the first resource is replaced by a second resource of the first number of resources not having been part of the set. Each of the controlling and the estimating, the selecting, and the replacing is performed in order, respectively, for a predefined time.
- (7) U.S. Pat. No. 8,972,311 for Intelligent spectrum allocation based on user behavior patterns by inventors Srikanteswara, et al., filed Jun. 26, 2012 and issued Mar. 3, 2015, is directed to a platform to facilitate transferring spectrum rights is provided that includes a database to ascertain information regarding available spectrum for use in wireless communications. A request for spectrum use from an entity needing spectrum may be matched with available spectrum. This matching comprises determining a pattern in user requests overtime to optimize spectrum allocation. The Cloud Spectrum Services (CSS) process allows entities to access spectrum they would otherwise not have; it allows the end user to complete their download during congested periods while maintaining high service quality; and it allows the holder of rental spectrum to receive compensation for an otherwise idle asset.
- (8) U.S. Pat. No. 10,536,210 for Interference suppressing method and device in dynamic frequency spectrum access system by inventors Zhao, et al., filed Apr. 14, 2016 and issued Jan. 14, 2020, is directed to an interference suppressing method and device in a dynamic frequency spectrum access (DSA) system. The system includes: a frequency spectrum management device, a primary system including a plurality of primary devices, and a secondary system including a plurality of secondary devices. The method includes: transmitting position information of each of the secondary devices to the frequency spectrum management device; determining, by the frequency spectrum management device, a weight factor for a specific secondary device according to the received position formation; and performing a second-stage precoding, and in the second-stage precoding, adjusting, by using the weight factor, an estimated power of the specific secondary device leaking to the other secondary device.
- (9) U.S. Pat. No. 10,582,401 for Large scale radio frequency signal information processing and analysis system by inventors Mengwasser, et al., filed Apr. 15, 2019 and issued Mar. 3, 2020, is directed to a large-scale radio frequency signal information processing and analysis system that provides advanced signal analysis for telecommunication applications, including band capacity and geographical density determinations and detection, classification, identification, and geolocation of signals across a wide range of frequencies and across broad geographical areas. The system may utilize a range of novel algorithms for bin-wise processing, Rayleigh distribution analysis, telecommunication signal classification, receiver anomaly detection, transmitter density estimation, transmitter detection and location, geolocation analysis, telecommunication activity estimation, telecommunication utilization estimation, frequency utilization estimation, and data interpolation.
- (10) U.S. Pat. No. 10,070,444 for Coordinated spectrum allocation and de-allocation to minimize spectrum fragmentation in a cognitive radio network by inventors Markwart, et al., filed Dec. 2, 2011 and issued Sep. 4, 2018, is directed to an apparatus and a method by which a fragmentation probability is determined which indicates a probability of fragmentation of frequency resources in at least one network section for at least one network operating entity. Moreover, an apparatus and a method by which frequency resources in at least one network section are allocated and/or de-allocated, priorities of frequency resources are defined for at least one network operating entity individually, and allocating and/or de-allocating of the frequency resources for the at least one network operating entity is performed based on the priorities. For allocating and/or de-allocating of the frequency resources, also the fragmentation probability may be taken into account.
- (11) U.S. Patent Publication No. 2020/0007249 for Wireless signal monitoring and analysis, and related methods, systems, and devices by inventors Derr, et al., filed Sep. 12, 2019 and published Jan. 2, 2020, is directed to wireless signal classifiers and systems that incorporate the same may include an energy-based detector configured to analyze an entire set of measurements and generate a first single classification result, a cyclostationary-based detector configured to analyze less than the entire set of measurements and generate a second signal classification result; and a classification merger configured to merge the first signal classification result and the second signal classification result. Ensemble wireless signal classification and systems and devices the incorporate the same are disclosed. Some ensemble wireless signal classification may include energy-based classification processes and machine learning-based classification processes. Incremental machine learning techniques may be incorporated to add new machine learning-based classifiers to a system or update existing machine learning-based classifiers.
- (12) U.S. Patent Publication No. 2018/0324595 for Spectral sensing and allocation using deep machine learning by inventor Shima, filed May 7, 2018 and published Nov. 8, 2018, is directed to methods and systems for identifying occupied areas of a radio frequency (RF) spectrum, identifying areas within that RF spectrum that are unusable for further transmissions, and identifying areas within that RF spectrum that are occupied but that may nonetheless be available for additional RF transmissions are provided. Implementation of the method then systems can include the use of multiple deep neural networks (DNNs), such as convolutional neural networks (CNN's), that are provided with inputs in the form of RF spectrograms. Embodiments of the present disclosure can be applied to cognitive radios or other configurable communication devices, including but not limited to multiple inputs multiple output (MIMO) devices and 5G communication system devices.
- (13) U.S. Patent Publication No. 2017/0041802 for Spectrum resource management device and method by inventors Sun, et al., filed May 27, 2015

and published Feb. 9, 2017, is directed to a spectrum resource management device: determines available spectrum resources of a target communication system, so that aggregation interference caused by the target communication system and a communication system with a low right against a communication system with a high right in a management area does not exceed an interference threshold of the communication system with a high right; reduces available spectrum resources of the communication system with a low right, so that the interference caused by the communication system with a low right against the target communication system does not exceed an interference threshold of the target communication system; and updates the available spectrum resources of the target communication system according to the reduced available spectrum resources of the communication system with a low right, so that the aggregation interference does not exceed the interference threshold of the communication system with a high right.

- (14) U.S. Pat. No. 9,900,899 for Dynamic spectrum allocation method and dynamic spectrum allocation device by inventors Jiang, et al., filed Mar. 26, 2014 and issued Feb. 20, 2018, is directed to a dynamic spectrum allocation method and a dynamic spectrum allocation device. In the method, a centralized node performs spectrum allocation and transmits a spectrum allocation result to each communication node, so that the communication node operates at a corresponding spectrum resource in accordance with the spectrum allocation result and performs statistics of communication quality measurement information. The centralized node receives the communication quality measurement information reported by the communication node, and determines whether or not it is required to trigger the spectrum re-allocation for the communication node in accordance with the communication quality measurement information about the communication node. When it is required to trigger the spectrum re-allocation, the centralized node re-allocates the spectrum for the communication node.
- (15) U.S. Pat. No. 9,578,516 for Radio system and spectrum resource reconfiguration method thereof by inventors Liu, et al., filed Feb. 7, 2013 and issued Feb. 21, 2017, is directed to a radio system and a spectrum resource reconfiguration method thereof. The method comprises: a Reconfigurable Base Station (RBS) divides subordinate nodes into groups according to attributes of the subordinate nodes, and sends a reconfiguration command to a subordinate node in a designated group, and the RBS and the subordinate node execute reconfiguration of spectrum resources according to the reconfiguration command; or, the RBS executes reconfiguration of spectrum resources according to the reconfiguration command; and a subordinate User Equipment (UE) accessing to a reconfigured RBS after interruption. The reconfiguration of spectrum resources of a cognitive radio system can be realized.
- (16) U.S. Pat. No. 9,408,210 for Method, device and system for dynamic frequency spectrum optimization by inventors Pikhletsky, et al., filed Feb. 25, 2014 and issued Aug. 2, 2016, is directed to a method, a device and a system for dynamic frequency spectrum optimization. The method includes: predicting a traffic distribution of terminal(s) in each cell of multiple cells; generating multiple frequency spectrum allocation schemes for the multiple cells according to the traffic distribution of the terminal(s) in each cell, wherein each frequency spectrum allocation scheme comprises frequency spectrum(s) allocated for each cell; selecting a frequency spectrum allocation scheme superior to a current frequency spectrum allocation scheme of the multiple cells from the multiple frequency spectrum allocation schemes according to at least two network performance indicators of a network in which the multiple cells are located; and allocating frequency spectrum(s) for the multiple cells using the selected frequency spectrum allocation scheme. This improves the utilization rate of the frequency spectrum and optimizes the multiple network performance indicators at the same time.
- (17) U.S. Pat. No. 9,246,576 for Apparatus and methods for dynamic spectrum allocation in satellite communications by inventors Yanai, et al., filed Mar. 5, 2012 and issued Jan. 26, 2016, is directed to a communication system including Satellite Communication apparatus providing communication services to at least a first set of communicants, the first set of communicants including a first plurality of communicants, wherein the communication services are provided to each of the communicants in accordance with a spectrum allocation corresponding thereto, thereby to define a first plurality of spectrum allocations apportioning a first predefined spectrum portion among the first set of communicants; and Dynamic Spectrum Allocations apparatus operative to dynamically modify at least one spectrum allocation corresponding to at least one of the first plurality of communicants without exceeding the spectrum portion.
- (18) U.S. Pat. No. 8,254,393 for Harnessing predictive models of durations of channel availability for enhanced opportunistic allocation of radio spectrum by inventor Horvitz, filed Jun. 29, 2007 and issued Aug. 28, 2012, is directed to a proactive adaptive radio methodology for the opportunistic allocation of radio spectrum is described. The methods can be used to allocate radio spectrum resources by employing machine learning to learn models, via accruing data over time, that have the ability to predict the context-sensitive durations of the availability of channels. The predictive models are combined with decision-theoretic cost-benefit analyses to minimize disruptions of service or quality that can be associated with reactive allocation policies. Rather than reacting to losses of channel, the proactive policies seek switches in advance of the loss of a channel. Beyond determining durations of availability for one or more frequency bands statistical machine learning also be employed to generate price predictions in order to facilitate a sale or rental of the available frequencies, and these predictions can be employed in the switching analyses. The methods can be employed in non-cooperating distributed models of allocation, in centralized allocation approaches, and in hybrid spectrum allocation scenarios.
- (19) U.S. Pat. No. 6,990,087 for Dynamic wireless resource utilization by inventors Rao, et al., filed Apr. 22, 2003 and issued Jan. 24, 2006, is directed to a method for dynamic wireless resource utilization includes monitoring a wireless communication resource; generating wireless communication resource data; using the wireless communication resource data, predicting the occurrence of one or more holes in a future time period; generating hole prediction data; using the hole prediction data, synthesizing one or more wireless communication channels from the one or more predicted holes; generating channel synthesis data; receiving data reflecting feedback from a previous wireless communication attempt and data reflecting a network condition; according to the received data and the channel synthesis data, selecting a particular wireless communication channel from the one or more synthesized wireless communication channels; generating wireless communication channel selection data; using the wireless communication channel selection data, instructing a radio unit to communicate using the selected wireless communication channel; and instructing the radio unit to discontinue use of the selected wireless communication channel after the communication has been completed.
- (20) U.S. Pat. No. 10,477,342 for Systems and methods of using wireless location, context, and/or one or more communication networks for monitoring for, preempting, and/or mitigating pre-identified behavior by inventor Williams, filed Dec. 13, 2017 and issued Nov. 12, 2019, is directed to systems and methods of using location, context, and/or one or more communication networks for monitoring for, preempting, and/or mitigating pre-identified behavior. For example, exemplary embodiments disclosed herein may include involuntarily, automatically, and/or wirelessly monitoring/mitigating undesirable behavior (e.g., addiction related undesirable behavior, etc.) of a person (e.g., an addict, a parolee, a user of a system, etc.). In an exemplary embodiment, a system generally includes a plurality of devices and/or sensors configured to determine, through one or more communications networks, a location of a person and/or a context of the person at the location; predict and evaluate a risk of a pre-identified behavior by the person in relation to the location and/or the context; and facilitate one or more actions and/or activities to mitigate the risk of the pre-identified behavior, if any, and/or react to the pre-identified behavior, if any, by the person.
- (21) U.S. Pat. No. 8,442,789 for Method and device for determining a frequency mask for a frequency spectrum by inventor Eckert, et al., filed Dec. 14, 2010 and issued May 14, 2013, is directed to a method and a device for determining a frequency mask disposed above or below a frequency spectrum of a detected signal determines every individual ordinate value of a first envelope curve disposed completely above or below the frequency spectrum as the maximum value or minimum value of a given number of respectively adjacent ordinate values of the frequency spectrum linked to a window function. Following this, each individual ordinate value of a second envelope curve disposed completely above or below the frequency spectrum and completely above or below the first envelope curve is determined as the maximum value or minimum value of a given number of respectively adjacent ordinate values of the frequency spectrum linked to a window function. Finally, a minimum number of ordinate values of the frequency mask from ordinate values of the first and/or second envelope curve disposed completely between the first and second envelope curve is

determined, wherein in each case two successive ordinate values of the frequency mask with a maximum horizontal spacing distance within the first and second envelope curve can be reached in a linear manner relative to one another.

(22) U.S. Pat. No. 6,983,009 for Median weighted tracking for spread-spectrum communications by inventor Lomp, filed Jan. 18, 2001 and issued Jan. 3, 2006, is directed to an improvement for a method and system for tracking a spreading code, used in a code division multiple access (CDMA) system. An input signal has spread-spectrum modulation. The spreading code embedded in the spread-spectrum modulation has a plurality of chips. The input signal is sampled, and half-chip offset samples are formed from the sampled input signal. An even set of the half-chip offset samples are grouped into an early set of samples, and an odd set of the half-chip offset samples are grouped into a late set of samples. Each early set of samples is multiplied by the spreading code c(n+1), c(n+2), ..., c(n+L), to generate a first plurality of products. L is approximately equal to the number of chips of delay between the earliest and latest multipath signals. A first plurality of sums and magnitudes are computed from the first plurality of products. The first plurality of magnitudes are summed to generate an early signal-energy value. Each late set of samples is multiplied by the spreading-code c(n-1), c(n-2), ..., c(n-L), thereby generating a second plurality of products. A second plurality of sums and magnitudes are computed from the second plurality of products. The second plurality of magnitudes are summed to generate a late signal-energy value. A difference is calculated between the early signal-energy value and the late signal-energy value, thereby producing an error signal.

(23) U.S. Pat. No. 5,559,756 for Acoustic intercept receiver-combined frequency and bearing processor by inventor Connolly, Jr., filed Jul. 19, 1971 and issued Sep. 24, 1996, is directed to a signal processor for obtaining frequency and bearing information of an ustical signal. Responsive to the acoustical signal, a multimode hydrophone generates a plurality of electrical signals which are combined to form a first omnidirectional signal and two spatially orthogonal directional signals. The directional signals are then combined to form a second omnidirectional signal. Additional circuitry is provided to analyze the two omnidirectional signals using the cross-spectral density function of the two omnidirectional signals to obtain said frequency and bearing information.

(24) U.S. Pat. No. 4,944,036 for Signature filter system by inventor Hyatt, filed Aug. 10, 1987 and issued Jul. 24, 1990, is directed to a filtering system is provided for acquiring and processing signals using a sampled filter for signal separation and signal enhancement; such as for determining locations, distances, and times in a geophysical exploration system. Signature signals permit mixing and separation with sampled filters, such as for sharing common circuitry and for increasing the amount of acquired information. A sampled filter, such as a digital correlator, is provided for generating high resolution output data in response to low resolution input data processed with low resolution computation circuits. A real-time timedomain correlator is provided with single-bit resolution computational elements to provide improved correlation filtering. A high speed real-time correlator is provided to enhance signals with copositing-after-correlation and with correlation using a plurality of correlation operators. (25) U.S. Pat. No. 4,903,297 for Restricted access television transmission system by inventors Rist, et al., filed Nov. 7, 1988 and issued Feb. 20, 1990 is directed to a Television Signal Transmission Security System which provides a higher degree of security then previously possible by utilizing encoding and decoding technology which effectively prevents pirating by amateurs or experimenters. The television signal transmitted is encoded by injecting one or more modulated interfering signals in specific frequency slots in close proximity to the video carrier. Continuous or alternating interfering signals can be injected either above or below the video carrier between harmonics of the horizontal frequencies. Combinations of interfering signals provide coding techniques making the system virtually pirate proof. The interfering signal is removed by very narrow band rejection filters having a rejection band attenuation greater than about 40 dB over a bandwidth equal to the bandwidth between adjacent harmonics of the horizontal sweep frequency. The filters are constructed using advanced technology to produce the quartz crystal bulk resonators or surface acoustic wave filters. Pre-compensation at the transmitter improves overall amplitude and phase response to provide a nearly perfect decoded picture. (26) U.S. Pat. No. 11,943,003 for Wireless device classification apparatus and method by inventors Elmaghbub, et al., filed Oct. 8, 2021 and issued Mar. 26, 2024, is directed to a scheme for identifying wireless devices by capturing out-of-band information in addition to in-band information from wireless devices for enabling accurate classification of wireless devices. Both the in-band and out-of-band spectrum emissions of the received signal are used to capture hardware signatures and features. These hardware signatures are used to discriminate different wireless devices uniquely and efficiently, even when the devices have the same hardware with significantly reduced distortions. The out-of-band information can be extracted using radios with software defined capabilities. Deep learning-based device classification technique is applied that uses IQ samples collected from the RF signals to efficiently identify and classify high-performing transmitters that have the same, minimally distorted hardware components. (27) U.S. Patent Pub No. 2024/0015776 for Avoiding cellular co-existence interference in a wi-fi network by inventors Gandhi, et al., filed Jan. 3, 2023 and published Jan. 11, 2024, is directed to techniques for wireless communications are disclosed. These techniques include identifying a change in at least one of: (i) a WiFi radio channel or (ii) a cellular radio channel for a wireless station (STA) supporting both WiFi and cellular radio access

2023 and published Jan. 11, 2024, is directed to techniques for wireless communications are disclosed. These techniques include identifying a change in at least one of: (i) a WiFi radio channel or (ii) a cellular radio channel for a wireless station (STA) supporting both WiFi and cellular radio access technologies. The techniques further include determining one or more WiFi radio channels subject to interference from the cellular radio for the STA, based on a network message received from the STA, and modifying one or more parameters for WiFi communication relating to the STA, based on the determined one or more WiFi radio channels subject to interference.

(28) U.S. Patent Pub No. 2023/0324512 for Radar device with compensation of nonlinearities by inventor Christoffers, filed Mar. 31, 2023 and published Oct. 10, 2023, is directed to this description relates to a method for suppressing intermodulation distortion in a digital output signal of a radar device. In one implementation, the method includes—in a first mode—feeding a test signal into a receiving channel, the test signal is fed to a mixer contained in the receiving channel and is downconverted to a baseband, a baseband signal that includes intermodulation products on account of a nonlinearity of the transfer characteristic of the receiving channel being provided at the mixer output. The digital output signal is generated based on the baseband signal. The method further includes—in the first mode—determining an intermodulation product and, on the basis thereof, ascertaining a parameter of a model characterizing the nonlinearity. In a second mode, in which an antenna signal is fed to the mixer—suppressing the intermodulation product in the digital output signal based on the parameter and the baseband signal.

(29) U.S. Patent Pub No. 2023/0232210 for Transpositional modulation fortified communications by inventor Velazquez, et al., filed May 23, 2022 and published Jul. 20, 2023, is directed to a method and system for transpositional modulation fortified communication includes an original carrier of an RF channel operating within a spectral mask. The original carrier has a carrier signal with a first quantity of data. At least one transpositional modulation (TM) channel has a TM signal second quantity of data. The at least one TM channel is added to the original carrier thereby generating a TM fortified carrier signal having the first and second quantities of data. The at least one TM channel and the original carrier do not exceed the spectral mask. At least one device with a receiver receives the TM fortified carrier signal.

(30) U.S. Pat. No. 10,681,573 for System and methods for identifying and locating distinct interference sources in a wireless network by inventors Christopherson, et al., filed May 7, 2018 and issued Jun. 9, 2020, is directed to a system described herein may provide a mechanism for identifying unique sources of interference in a wireless telecommunication network. A unique noise signature, associated with a particular source of radio frequency ("RF") interference, may be identified by detecting physical resource blocks ("PRBs"), in a sector, that exhibit excessive interference, as compared to surrounding PRBs. The unique noise signature may be detected across multiple sectors, and a location of the interference source may be determined. Corrective action may be taken once an interference source is detected, such as by ceasing to utilize, or by reducing the utilization of, affected PRBs.

(31) U.S. Pat. No. 10,560,143 for Detection of intermodulation issues and transmission scheme configuration to remedy intermodulation issues by inventors Zeng, et al., filed Aug. 30, 2018 and issued Feb. 11, 2020, directed to apparatuses, systems, and methods for a wireless device to detect intermodulation issues and configure a transmission scheme to remedy detected intermodulation issues. The wireless device may perform measurements on a downlink carrier while one uplink carrier is scheduled for the wireless device. The wireless device may also perform measurements on the downlink carrier while two uplink carriers are scheduled for the wireless device. The wireless device may provide information based on those measurements to a serving base station. The base station may determine that an intermodulation issue is occurring at the wireless

device based on the information provided, and may configure the wireless device to use a single uplink carrier at a time based at least in part on the intermodulation issue.

(32) U.S. Pat. No. 10,904,781 for Mobility measurements with interference caused by intermodulation products by inventors Gheorghiu, et al., filed Sep. 7, 2018 and issued Jan. 26, 2021, is directed to methods, systems, and devices for wireless communication are described. A user equipment (UE) may mitigate self-interference and intermodulation products caused by communicating over two carriers in order to improve measurements of a third carrier. The UE may determine a measurement configuration to determine the quality of the third carrier. The measurement configuration may include identifying time periods with no scheduled uplink transmissions, time periods with a transmit power below a power threshold, time periods with frequency locations with an expected lower intermodulation interference, or time periods with a scheduled reference signal transmission (e.g., a synchronization signal (SS) block). The UE may also reduce a transmit power for a time period or drop a scheduled uplink transmission in order to perform more accurate measurements on the third carrier. In some cases, a base station may schedule a measurement gap for the UE to perform the measurements.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

- (33) The present invention relates to spectrum analysis and management for electromagnetic signals, and more particularly for providing dynamic, prioritized spectrum utilization management. Furthermore, the present invention relates to spectrum analysis and management for electromagnetic (e.g., radio frequency (RF)) signals, and for automatically identifying baseline data and changes in state for signals from a multiplicity of devices in a wireless communications spectrum, and for providing remote access to measured and analyzed data through a virtualized computing network. In an embodiment, signals and the parameters of the signals are identified and indications of available frequencies are presented to a user. In another embodiment, the protocols of signals are also identified. In a further embodiment, the modulation of signals, data types carried by the signals, and estimated signal origins are identified.
- (34) It is an object of this invention to prioritize and manage applications in the wireless communications spectrum, while also optimizing application performance.
- (35) In one embodiment, the present invention provides a system for autonomous spectrum management in an electromagnetic environment including at least one monitoring sensor operable to autonomously monitor the electromagnetic environment and create measured data based on the electromagnetic environment, at least one data analysis engine for analyzing the measured data, a semantic engine including a programmable rules and policy editor, and a tip and cue server, wherein the at least one data analysis engine includes a detection engine and a learning engine, wherein the detection engine is operable to automatically detect at least one signal of interest, wherein the learning engine is operable to learn the electromagnetic environment, wherein the programmable rules and policy editor includes at least one rule and/or at least one policy, wherein the tip and cue server is operable to use analyzed data from the at least one data analysis engine to create actionable data, and wherein the tip and cue server and the at least one data analysis engine are operable to run autonomously without requiring user interaction and/or input.
- (36) In another embodiment, the present invention provides a system for autonomous spectrum management in a radio frequency (RF) environment including at least one monitoring sensor operable to autonomously monitor the RF environment and create measured data based on the RF environment, at least one data analysis engine for analyzing the measured data, a semantic engine including a programmable rules and policy editor, and a tip and cue server, wherein the at least one data analysis engine includes a detection engine, a geolocation engine, and a learning engine, wherein the detection engine is operable to automatically detect at least one signal of interest, wherein the learning engine is operable to learn the RF environment, wherein the programmable rules and policy editor includes at least one rule and/or at least one policy, wherein the semantic engine is operable to create a semantic map including target data, wherein the tip and cue server is operable to use analyzed data from the at least one data analysis engine to create actionable data, and wherein the tip and cue server and the at least one data analysis engine are operable to run autonomously without requiring user interaction and/or input.
- (37) In yet another embodiment, the present invention provides a method for autonomous spectrum management in an electromagnetic environment including providing a semantic engine including a programmable rules and policy editor, wherein the programmable rules and policy editor includes at least one rule and/or at least one policy, monitoring the electromagnetic environment using at least one monitoring sensor and creating measured data based on the electromagnetic environment, analyzing the measured data using at least one data analysis engine, thereby creating analyzed data, wherein the at least one data analysis engine includes a detection engine and a learning engine, learning the electromagnetic environment using the learning engine, automatically detecting at least one signal of interest using the detection engine, and creating actionable data using a tip and cue server based on the analyzed data from the at least one data analysis engine, wherein the tip and cue server and the at least one data analysis engine are operable to run autonomously without requiring user interaction and/or input.
- (38) These and other aspects of the present invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art after a reading of the following description of the preferred embodiment when considered with the drawings, as they support the claimed invention.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- (1) The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.
- (2) FIG. 1 illustrates one embodiment of an RF awareness and analysis system.
- (3) FIG. 2 illustrates another embodiment of the RF awareness and analysis system.
- (4) FIG. 3 is a flow diagram of the system according to one embodiment.
- (5) FIG. 4 illustrates the acquisition component of the system.
- (6) FIG. 5 illustrates one embodiment of an analog front end of the system.
- (7) FIG. 6 illustrates one embodiment of a radio receiver front-end subsystem.
- (8) FIG. 7 continues the embodiment of the radio receiver front-end shown in FIG. 6.
- (9) FIG. **8** is an example of a time domain programmable channelizer.
- (10) FIG. **9** is an example of a frequency domain programmable channelizer.
- (11) FIG. 10 is another embodiment of a programmable channelizer.
- (12) FIG. **11** illustrates one embodiment of a blind detection engine.
- (13) FIG. **12** illustrates an example of an edge detection algorithm. (14) FIG. **13** illustrates an example of a blind classification engine.
- (15) FIG. **14** illustrates details on selection match based on cumulants for modulation selection.
- (16) FIG. 15 illustrates a flow diagram according to one embodiment of the present invention.
- (17) FIG. **16** illustrates control panel functions according to one embodiment.
- (18) FIG. 17 illustrates one embodiment of an RF analysis sub-architecture of the system.
- (19) FIG. **18** illustrates one embodiment of a detection engine of the system.
- (20) FIG. 19 illustrates a mask according to one embodiment of the present invention.
- (21) FIG. 20 illustrates a workflow of automatic signal detection according to one embodiment of the present invention.
- (22) FIG. 21 illustrates components of a Dynamic Spectrum Utilization and Sharing model according to one embodiment of the present invention.

- (23) FIG. 22 illustrates a Results model provided by the system according to one embodiment of the present invention.
- (24) FIG. 23 is a table listing problems that are operable to be solved using the present invention.
- (25) FIG. 24 illustrates a passive geolocation radio engine system view according to one embodiment of the present invention.
- (26) FIG. 25 illustrates one embodiment of an algorithm to select a geolocation method.
- (27) FIG. **26** is a diagram describing three pillars of a customer mission solution.
- (28) FIG. **27** is a block diagram of one example of a spectrum management tool.
- (29) FIG. **28** is a block diagram of one embodiment of a resource brokerage application.
- (30) FIG. **29** illustrates another example of a system diagram including an automated semantic engine and translator.
- (31) FIG. 30 illustrates a flow diagram of a method to obtain actionable data based on customer goals.
- (32) FIG. 31 illustrates a flow diagram of a method of implementation of actionable data and knowledge decision gates from total signal flow.
- (33) FIG. 32 illustrates a flow diagram of a method to identify knowledge decision gates based on operational knowledge.
- (34) FIG. 33 illustrates an overview of one example of information used to provide knowledge.
- (35) FIG. **34** is a map showing locations of three macrosites, 3 SigBASE units, and a plurality of locations evaluated for alternate or additional site deployment for a first example.
- (36) FIG. 35 is a graph of distribution of users by average downlink Physical Resource Block (PRB) allocation for the first example.
- (37) FIG. 36 illustrates rate of overutilization events and degree of overutilization for the first example.
- (38) FIG. **37**A is a sector coverage map for three macrosites for the first example.
- (39) FIG. 37B illustrates signal strength for the sector shown in FIG. 37A for the first example.
- (40) FIG. 37C illustrates subscriber density for the sector shown in FIG. 37A for the first example.
- (41) FIG. 37D illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio for the sector shown in FIG. 37A for the first example.
- (42) FIG. 38A illustrates the baseline scenario shown in FIG. 34 for the first example.
- (43) FIG. **38**B is a map showing locations of the three original macrosites and two additional macrosites for the first example.
- (44) FIG. **39** illustrates signal strength of the baseline scenario from FIG. **38**A on the left and the scenario with two additional macrosites from FIG. **38**B on the right for the first example.
- (45) FIG. **40**A illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio of the baseline scenario from FIG. **38**A for the first example.
- (46) FIG. **40**B illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio of the scenario with two additional macrosites for the first example.
- (47) FIG. **41** illustrates a baseline scenario for a second example on the left and a map showing locations of the original macrosites from the baseline scenario with three additional proposed macrosites for the second example on the right.
- (48) FIG. **42** illustrates signal strength of the baseline scenario from FIG. **41** on the left and the scenario with three additional proposed macrosites from FIG. **41** on the right for the second example.
- (49) FIG. **43** illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio of the baseline scenario from FIG. **41** for the second example on the left and carrier-to-interference ratio of the scenario with three additional proposed macrosites from FIG. **41** on the right for the second example.
- (50) FIG. **44** illustrates a signal strength comparison of a first carrier ("Carrier 1") with a second carrier ("Carrier 2") for 700 MHz for a third example.
- (51) FIG. **45** illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio for Carrier 1 and Carrier 2 for the third example.
- (52) FIG. 46 is a graph of Area vs. RSSI and Traffic vs. RSSI for Carrier 1 and Carrier 2 for the third example.
- (53) FIG. **47** is a graph of traffic difference for Carrier 1 versus Carrier 2 for the third example.
- (54) FIG. 48 is a graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (55) FIG. **49** is another graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (56) FIG. **50** is a clustered graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (57) FIG. 51 is another clustered graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (58) FIG. **52** is a schematic diagram of a system of the present invention.
- (59) FIG. 53 illustrates one embodiment of a flow diagram of a channelizer configuration.
- (60) FIG. 54 illustrates another embodiment of a flow diagram of a channelizer.
- (61) FIG. 55 illustrates yet another embodiment of a flow diagram of a channelizer configuration.
- (62) FIG. 56A illustrates one embodiment of probability density functions per bin for noise and a signal with the noise.
- (63) FIG. 56B illustrates an example of a plurality of frequency bins and a critical value or threshold.
- (64) FIG. **56**C illustrates another example of a plurality of frequency bins and a critical value or threshold.
- (65) FIG. 57A illustrates one example of probability on the channel level.
- (66) FIG. **57**B illustrates one example of probability on the bin level.
- (67) FIG. **58**A illustrates an example showing a critical value (γ), power levels of a noise signal, and power levels of a signal with noise.
- (68) FIG. **58**B illustrates an example of the probability of false alarm for a noise signal.
- (69) FIG. **58**C illustrates an example of the probability of missed detection for a signal with noise.
- (70) FIG. **59** illustrates one example of probabilities.
- (71) FIG. **60** illustrates an example of equations for hypothesis testing with channels for the following scenarios: (1) Noise Only (No Signal), Assert Noise Only, (2) Noise Only (No Signal), Assert Noise and Signal, Assert Noise and Signal, Assert Noise and Signal.
- (72) FIG. **61** illustrates one example of an algorithm used in a channelizer.
- (73) FIG. **62**A illustrates one example of a simulated fast Fourier transform (FFT), noise floor estimation, and comparison with channelization vectors.
- (74) FIG. 62B illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 62A.
- (75) FIG. 62C illustrates amplitude probability distribution for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 62A.
- (76) FIG. **62**D illustrates FFT frames grouped by block for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **62**A.
- (77) FIG. **62**E illustrates average power FFT by block for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **62**A.
- (78) FIG. **62**F illustrates the channelization vectors for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **62**A. The x-axis indicates the frequency of the bin.
- (79) FIG. 62G illustrates the comparison vectors for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 62A.
- (80) FIG. **63**A illustrates one embodiment of preemption by wideband detection.
- (81) FIG. 63B illustrates the example shown in FIG. 63A accounting for wideband detection.
- (82) FIG. 64 illustrates one embodiment of maximum resolution bandwidth (RBW) for vector resolution.
- (83) FIG. 65A illustrates one example of a spectrum scenario.
- (84) FIG. **65**B illustrates an embodiment of channelization vectors.
- (85) FIG. **66**A illustrates one example of bandwidth selection.
- (86) FIG. **66**B illustrates an example using the bandwidth selection in FIG. **66**A.
- (87) FIG. **67**A illustrates another example of an FFT frame illustrating the center frequency on the x-axis and the frequency bin mean power level (Fbpower_mean) on the y-axis.

- (88) FIG. 67B illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 67A.
- (89) FIG. **67**C illustrates a graph for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **67**A.
- (90) FIG. **67**D illustrates a table for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **67**A.
- (91) FIG. **68**A illustrates an example of spectrum by channel.
- (92) FIG. **68**B illustrates an example of channel detection for the spectrum shown in FIG. **68**A.
- (93) FIG. **68**C illustrates an example of a cascade for the spectrum shown in FIG. **68**A.
- (94) FIG. **69**A illustrates an example of a graph of total signal power.
- (95) FIG. **69**B illustrates an example of a graph of total noise power.
- (96) FIG. **70**A illustrates another example of a simulated FFT, noise floor estimation, and comparison with channelization vectors.
- (97) FIG. **70**B illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **70**A.
- (98) FIG. **70**C illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **70**A.
- (99) FIG. 71 illustrates one embodiment of a system including an antenna subsystem, an RF conditioning subsystem, and at least one front end receiver.
- (100) FIG. 72 illustrates one embodiment of a system including a channelizer (e.g., a frequency domain programmable channelizer), a blind detection engine, a noise floor estimator, and an I/Q buffer.
- (101) FIG. 73 illustrates one embodiment of a system including at least one data analysis engine.
- (102) FIG. 74 illustrates one embodiment of a system including an FFT engine.
- (103) FIG. 75 illustrates one embodiment of a system including the systems from FIGS. 71-73.
- (104) FIG. 76 illustrates one embodiment of a system including the systems from FIGS. 71-72 and 74.
- (105) FIG. 77 illustrates one embodiment of an intermodulation engine of the system.
- (106) FIG. 78 illustrates second-order intermodulation distortion between two signals.
- (107) FIG. 79 illustrates third-order intermodulation distortion between two signals.
- (108) FIG. 80 illustrates one embodiment of an intermodulation engine containing a mitigation subsystem and IMD calculation subsystem.
- (109) FIG. 81 illustrates one embodiment of the IMD calculation subsystem.
- (110) FIG. **82** illustrates one embodiment of the mitigation subsystem.
- (111) FIG. 83 illustrates a power spectral density (PSD) chart demonstrating interference in wideband signals.
- (112) FIG. 84 illustrates a PSD chart demonstrating IMD in narrowband signals.
- (113) FIG. **85** illustrates a PSD chart demonstrating interference in both wideband and narrowband signals.
- (114) FIG. 86 illustrates a PSD heat map displaying the RF activity across multiple slices of data over time.
- (115) FIG. 87 illustrates a PSD heat map displaying an ACARS signal and a strong "neighbor" signal located nearby one another.
- (116) FIG. 88 illustrates a nominal PSD chart with a floor of -96.1 dB
- (117) FIG. **89** illustrates a PSD chart with a floor of -96.177 dB.
- (118) FIG. **90** illustrates a PSD chart with a floor of -67.865 dB.
- (119) FIG. **91** illustrates a PSD chart with a floor of -63.107 dB.
- (120) FIG. **92** illustrates a PSD chart with a floor of -74.054 dB.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

(121) The present invention is generally directed to spectrum analysis and management for electromagnetic signals, and more particularly for providing dynamic, prioritized spectrum utilization management.

(122) In one embodiment, the present invention provides a system for autonomous spectrum management in an electromagnetic environment including at least one monitoring sensor operable to autonomously monitor the electromagnetic environment and create measured data based on the electromagnetic environment, at least one data analysis engine for analyzing the measured data, a semantic engine including a programmable rules and policy editor, and a tip and cue server, wherein the at least one data analysis engine includes a detection engine and a learning engine, wherein the detection engine is operable to automatically detect at least one signal of interest, wherein the learning engine is operable to learn the electromagnetic environment, wherein the programmable rules and policy editor includes at least one rule and/or at least one policy, wherein the tip and cue server is operable to use analyzed data from the at least one data analysis engine to create actionable data, and wherein the tip and cue server and the at least one data analysis engine are operable to run autonomously without requiring user interaction and/or input. In one embodiment, the tip and cue server is operable to activate an alarm and/or provide at least one report based on the actionable data. In one embodiment, the alarm is stored in a database for visualization. In one embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor includes at least one antenna, at least one antenna array, at least one radio server, and/or at least one software defined radio. In one embodiment, one or more of the at least one monitoring sensor is integrated with at least one camera to capture video and/or still images. In one embodiment, the at least one data analysis engine further includes an identification engine, a classification engine, and/or a geolocation engine. In one embodiment, the system further includes a resource brokerage application, wherein the resource brokerage application is operable to optimize resources to improve performance of at least one customer application and/or at least one customer device. In one embodiment, the system further includes a certification and compliance application, wherein the certification and compliance application is operable to determine if at least one customer application and/or at least one customer device is behaving according to the at least one rule and/or the at least one policy. In one embodiment, the system further includes a survey occupancy application, wherein the survey occupancy application is operable to determine occupancy in frequency bands and schedule occupancy in at least one frequency band. In one embodiment, the actionable data indicates that the at least one signal of interest is behaving like a drone. In one embodiment, the semantic engine is operable to receive queries, searches, and/or search-related functions using natural language. In one embodiment, the semantic engine is operable to receive data as audio data, text data, video data, and/or image data. In one embodiment, the semantic engine is operable to create a semantic map including target data, wherein the semantic engine is operable to analyze related data and/or data with similar characteristics to the target data. In one embodiment, the system further includes a translator, wherein the translator is operable to receive data input including at least one use case, at least one objective, and/or at least one signal. In one embodiment, the learning engine is operable to use machine learning (ML), artificial intelligence (AI), deep learning (DL), neural networks (NNs), artificial neural networks (ANNs), support vector machines (SVMs), Markov decision process (MDP), natural language processing (NLP), control theory, and/or statistical learning techniques. In one embodiment, the learning engine is operable to compute a set of possible conditional probabilities depicting a set of all possible outputs based on input measurements to provide a predicted outcome using a data model. In one embodiment, the learning engine is operable to use third party data, wherein the third party data includes social media, population, real estate, traffic, geographic information system (GIS), network, signal site, site issue, and/or crowdsourced information. In one embodiment, the learning engine is operable to determine whether a data set processed and/or analyzed represents a sufficient statistical data set. In one embodiment, the learning engine includes a learning engine software development kit (SDK) operable to manage system resources relating to monitoring, logging, and/or organizing learning aspects of the system. In one embodiment, the semantic engine further includes a language dictionary. In one embodiment, the actionable data indicates that one or more of the at least one signal of interest is behaving like a drone. In one embodiment, the actionable data indicates a location for at least one macrosite and/or at least one tower. In one embodiment, the actionable data is created in near-real time.

(123) In another embodiment, the present invention provides a system for autonomous spectrum management in a radio frequency (RF) environment including at least one monitoring sensor operable to autonomously monitor the RF environment and create measured data based on the RF

environment, at least one data analysis engine for analyzing the measured data, a semantic engine including a programmable rules and policy editor, and a tip and cue server, wherein the at least one data analysis engine includes a detection engine, a geolocation engine, and a learning engine, wherein the detection engine is operable to automatically detect at least one signal of interest, wherein the learning engine is operable to learn the RF environment, wherein the programmable rules and policy editor includes at least one rule and/or at least one policy, wherein the semantic engine is operable to create a semantic map including target data, wherein the tip and cue server is operable to use analyzed data from the at least one data analysis engine to create actionable data, and wherein the tip and cue server and the at least one data analysis engine are operable to run autonomously without requiring user interaction and/or input. In one embodiment, the system further includes a visualization of the semantic map. (124) In yet another embodiment, the present invention provides a method for autonomous spectrum management in an electromagnetic environment including providing a semantic engine including a programmable rules and policy editor, wherein the programmable rules and policy editor includes at least one rule and/or at least one policy, monitoring the electromagnetic environment using at least one monitoring sensor and creating measured data based on the electromagnetic environment, analyzing the measured data using at least one data analysis engine, thereby creating analyzed data, wherein the at least one data analysis engine includes a detection engine and a learning engine, learning the electromagnetic environment using the learning engine, automatically detecting at least one signal of interest using the detection engine, and creating actionable data using a tip and cue server based on the analyzed data from the at least one data analysis engine, wherein the tip and cue server and the at least one data analysis engine are operable to run autonomously without requiring user interaction and/or input. In one embodiment, the method further includes the tip and cue server activating an alarm and/or providing at least one report based on the actionable data. In one embodiment, the method further includes the semantic engine creating a semantic map including target data. In one embodiment, the actionable data is created in near-real time. (125) Traditional management of spectrum is static, based on licenses that are geographical and band specific. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has allocated spectrum into a table. Utilization is increased by slicing the spectrum into finer slices. Additionally, interference is limited by imposing penalties by strict geographical band utilization rules and licenses. However, these traditional methods of spectrum management do not work with increasing demand and new services coming out. The new services would have to be at higher frequencies (e.g., above 10 GHz), which is very expensive and requires costly transceiver with a limited distance range.

(126) Spectrum is valuable because it is a finite resource. Further, the demand for spectrum is ever-increasing. The Shannon-Hartley theorem calculates the maximum rate at which information can be transmitted over a communications channel of a specified bandwidth in the presence of noise as follows:

(127) $C = BWlog_2 (1 + SNR)$

where C is the channel capacity in bits per second, BW is the bandwidth of the channel in Hz, and SNR is the signal-to-noise ratio. (128) Early attempts at managing spectrum include developing technology that increases spectrum efficiency (i.e., maximizing SNR). Although this results in more bits per Hz, the logarithmic function limits the gains in channel capacity resulting from improving technology. Additional attempts at managing spectrum also include developing technology to enable use of alternate spectrum (e.g., free-space optical (FSO) communication). However, using alternate spectrum, such as higher frequencies, leads to smaller ranges, line of sight limitations, increased elevation of transmission structures, and/or expensive infrastructure.

(129) The missing component to spectrum management is bandwidth management. Bandwidth management provides flexible utilization of the spectrum, enables management of spectrum resources and users, while allowing spectrum usage to be quantified. The majority of applications using the spectrum can coexist if each application knows about the spectrum needs of other applications and how they plan to use the spectrum. However, because the needs of each application are dynamic, a dynamic spectrum management system is needed. The present invention allows autonomous, dynamic sharing of the electromagnetic spectrum to allow maximum utilization by diverse applications according to specific utilization rules (dynamic and/or static) while maintaining minimum interference between applications. This requires new tools that provide dynamic environmental spectral awareness of all signals present in the electromagnetic (e.g., radio frequency (RF)) environment to properly execute utilization rules, which are operable to describe or facilitate sharing spectrum resources among several competing users or protect one service user from others, among others.

- (130) 5G requires spectrum awareness. Larger blocks of spectrum are required to support higher speeds. Dynamic spectrum sharing is necessary to make the spectrum assets available. Further, visibility of spectrum activity is required to support reliability targets. Interference avoidance and resolution must be embedded. Internet of Things (IoT)/machine communication wireless dependency elevates the need for real-time RF visibility to avoid disruption and safety concerns.
- (131) One problem facing effective spectrum management is the trade-off between power and accuracy of the management system. A more accurate management system would require more power while a more efficient system would sacrifice accuracy. Therefore, dynamic systems that can recommend and adjust power consumption and accuracy based on customer goals are needed.
- (132) Intermodulation occurs when a strong signal, in the presence of weaker signals, applies distortion to the RF environment. Broadcasters, for example, use older modulation schemes where emitted signal power is directly proportional to signal distance. A cellular signal next to a broadcasting station will cause intermodulation distortion (IMD) because there is now a high power signal right next to a weaker signal. To mitigate intermodulation, broadcast signals are filtered out because they are on a lower band and far away enough from the cellular signal that is at a higher band. However, as the demand for spectrum rises and signals cover more frequencies, IMD becomes an increasing issue. Therefore, there is a need for dynamic spectrum management that identifies intermodulation occurrences in the electromagnetic (e.g. RF) environment and mitigates the surrounding signals accordingly.
- (133) The system of the present invention provides scalable processing capabilities at the edge. Edge processing is fast and reliable with low latency. Environmental sensing processes optimize collection and analytics, making data sets manageable. Advantageously, the system minimizes backhaul requirements, allowing for actionable data to be delivered faster and more efficiently.
- (134) Deep learning techniques extract and deliver knowledge from large data sets in near-real time. These deep learning techniques are critical for identifying and classifying signals. Edge analytics further allow third party data (e.g., social media, population information, real estate information, traffic information, geographic information system) to further enrich captured data sets. A semantic engine and inference reasoner leverages insights generated by machine learning and edge analytics. Ontologies are established allowing for the creation of knowledge operable to inform and direct actions and/or decisions.
- (135) Referring now to the drawings in general, the illustrations are for the purpose of describing one or more preferred embodiments of the invention and are not intended to limit the invention thereto.
- (136) The present invention provides systems, methods, and apparatuses for spectrum analysis and management by identifying, classifying, and cataloging at least one or a multiplicity of signals of interest based on electromagnetic spectrum measurements (e.g., radiofrequency spectrum measurements), location, and other measurements. The present invention uses real-time and/or near real-time processing of signals (e.g., parallel processing) and corresponding signal parameters and/or characteristics in the context of historical, static, and/or statistical data for a given spectrum, and more particularly, all using baseline data and changes in state for compressed data to enable near real-time analytics and results for individual monitoring sensors and for aggregated monitoring sensors for making unique comparisons of data.
- (137) The systems, methods, and apparatuses according to the present invention preferably are operable to detect in near real time, and more preferably to detect, sense, measure, and/or analyze in near real time, and more preferably to perform any near real time operations within about 1 second or less. In one embodiment, near real time is defined as computations completed before data marking an event change. For example, if an event happens every second, near real time is completing computations in less than one second. Advantageously, the present invention and its real

time functionality described herein uniquely provide and enable the system to compare acquired spectrum data to historical data, to update data and/or information, and/or to provide more data and/or information on open space. In one embodiment, information (e.g., open space) is provided on an apparatus unit or a device that is occupying the open space. In another embodiment, the system compares data acquired with historically scanned (e.g., 15 min to 30 days) data and/or or historical database information in near-real time. Also, the data from each monitoring sensor, apparatus unit, or device and/or aggregated data from more than one monitoring sensor, apparatus unit, and/or device are communicated via a network to at least one server computer and stored on a database in a virtualized or cloud-based computing system, and the data is available for secure, remote access via the network from distributed remote devices having software applications (apps) operable thereon, for example by web access (mobile app) or computer access (desktop app). The at least one server computer is operable to analyze the data and/or the aggregated data.

- (138) The system is operable to monitor the electromagnetic (e.g., RF) environment via at least one monitoring sensor. The system is then operable to analyze data acquired from the at least one monitoring sensor to detect, classify, and/or identify at least one signal in the electromagnetic environment. The system is operable to learn the electromagnetic environment, which allows the system to extract environmental awareness. In a preferred embodiment, the system extracts environmental awareness by including customer goals. The environmental awareness is combined with the customer goals, customer defined policies, and/or rules (e.g., customer defined rules, government defined rules) to extract actionable information to help the customer optimize performance according to the customer goals. The actionable information is combined and correlated with additional information sources to enhance customer knowledge and user experience through dynamic spectrum utilization and prediction models. (139) The systems, methods, and apparatuses of the various embodiments enable spectrum utilization management by identifying, classifying, and cataloging signals of interest based on electromagnetic (e.g., radio frequency) measurements. In one embodiment, signals and parameters of the signals are identified. In another embodiment, indications of available frequencies are presented to a user and/or user equipment. In yet another embodiment, protocols of signals are also identified. In a further embodiment, the modulation of signals, data types carried by the signals, and estimated signal origins are identified. Identification, classification, and cataloging signals of interest preferably occurs in real time on near-real time. (140) Embodiments are directed to a spectrum monitoring unit that is configurable to obtain spectrum data over a wide range of wireless communication protocols. Embodiments also provide for the ability to acquire data from and send data to database depositories that are used by a plurality of spectrum managem
- (141) In one embodiment, the system includes at least one spectrum monitoring unit. Each of the at least one spectrum monitoring unit includes at least one monitoring sensor that is preferably in network communication with a database system and spectrum management interface. In one embodiment, the at least one spectrum monitoring unit and/or the at least one monitoring sensor is portable. In a preferred embodiment, one or more of the at least one spectrum monitoring unit and/or the at least one monitoring sensor is a stationary installation. The at least one spectrum monitoring unit and/or the at least one monitoring sensor is operable to acquire different spectrum information including, but not limited to, frequency, bandwidth, signal power, time, and location of signal propagation, as well as modulation type and format. The at least one spectrum monitoring unit is preferably operable to provide signal identification, classification, and/or geo-location. Additionally, the at least one spectrum monitoring unit preferably includes a processor to allow the at least one spectrum monitoring unit to process spectrum power density data as received and/or to process raw In-Phase and Quadrature (I/Q) complex data. Alternatively, the at least one spectrum monitoring unit and/or the at least one monitoring sensor transmits the data to at least one data analysis engine for storage and/or processing. In a preferred embodiment, the transmission of the data is via a backhaul operation. The spectrum power density data and/or the raw I/Q complex data are operable to be used to further signal processing, signal identification, and data extraction.
- (142) The system preferably is operable to manage and prioritize spectrum utilization based on five factors: frequency, time, spatial, signal space, and application goals.
- (143) The frequency range is preferably as large as possible. In one embodiment, the system supports a frequency range between 1 MHz and 6 GHz. In another embodiment, the system supports a frequency range with a lower limit of 9 kHz. In yet another embodiment, the system supports a frequency range with a higher limit of 12.4 GHz. In another embodiment, the system supports a frequency range with a higher limit of 28 GHz or 36 GHz. Alternatively, the system supports a frequency range with a higher limit of 100 GHz. The system preferably has an instantaneous processing bandwidth (IPBW) of 40 MHz, 80 MHz, 100 MHz, or 250 MHz per channel.
- (144) The time range is preferably as large as possible. In one embodiment, the number of samples per dwell time in a frequency band is calculated. In one example, the system provides a minimum coverage of 2 seconds. The number of samples per dwell in time in the frequency band is calculated as follows:
- $(145) N_s \ge (IPBW)(2) / channel$

The storage required in a buffer is a minimum of 2 seconds per channel per dwell time, which is calculated as follows:

(146) storage = (IPBW)(2)(2Bytes)(channels) / (dwelltime)

- (147) Spatial processing is used to divide an area of coverage by a range of azimuth and elevation angles. The area of coverage is defined as an area under a certain azimuth and range. This is implemented by antenna arrays processing, steerable beamforming, array processing, and/or directional antennas. In one embodiment, the directional antennas include at least one steerable electrical or mechanical antenna. Alternatively, the directional antennas include an array of steerable antennas. More antennas require more signal processing. Advantageously, spatial processing allows for better separation of signals, reduction of noise and interference signals, geospatial separation, increasing signal processing gains, and provides a spatial component to signal identification. Further, this allows for simple integration of geolocation techniques, such as time difference of arrival (TDOA), angle of arrival (AOA), and/or frequency difference of arrival (FDOA). This also allows for implementation of a geolocation engine, which will be discussed in detail infra.
- (148) Each signal has inherent signal characteristics including, but not limited to a modulation type (e.g., frequency modulation (FM), amplitude modulation (AM), quadrature phase-shift keying (QPSK), quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM), binary phase-shift keying (BPSK), etc.), a protocol used (e.g., no protocol for analog signals, digital mobile radio (DMR), land mobile radio (LMR), Project 25 (P25), NXDN, cellular, long-term evolution (LTE), universal mobile telecommunications system (UMTS), 5G), an envelope behavior (e.g., bandwidth (BW), center frequency (Fc), symbol rate, data rate, constant envelope, peak power to average power ratio (PAR), cyclostationary properties), an interference index, and statistical properties (e.g., stationary, cyclostationary, higher moment decomposition, non-linear decomposition (e.g., Volterra series to cover non-linearities, learning basic model).
- (149) The application goals are dependent on the particular application used within the system. Examples of applications used in the system include, but are not limited to, traffic management, telemedicine, virtual reality, streaming video for entertainment, social media, autonomous and/or unmanned transportation, etc. Each application is operable to be prioritized within the system according to customer goals. For example, traffic management is a higher priority application than streaming video for entertainment.
- (150) As previously described, the system is operable to monitor the electromagnetic (e.g., RF) environment, analyze the electromagnetic environment, and extract environmental awareness of the electromagnetic environment. In a preferred embodiment, the system extracts the environmental awareness of the electromagnetic environment by including customer goals. In another embodiment, the system uses the environmental awareness with the customer goals and/or user defined policies and rules to extract actionable information to help the customer optimize the customer goals. The system combines and correlates other information sources with the extracted actionable information to enhance customer knowledge through dynamic spectrum utilization and prediction models.
- (151) FIG. 1 illustrates one embodiment of an RF awareness and analysis system. The system includes an RF awareness subsystem. The RF

awareness subsystem includes, but is not limited to, an antenna subsystem, an RF conditioning subsystem, at least one front end receiver, a programmable channelizer, a blind detection engine, a blind classification engine, an envelope feature extraction module, a demodulation bank, an automatic gain control (AGC) double loop subsystem, a signal identification engine, a feature extraction engine, a learning engine, a geolocation engine, a data analysis engine, and/or a database storing information related to at least one signal (e.g., metadata, timestamps, power measurements, frequencies, etc.). The system further includes an alarm system, a visualization subsystem, a knowledge engine, an operational semantic engine, a customer optimization module, a database of customer goals and operational knowledge, and/or a database of actionable data and decisions. (152) The antenna subsystem monitors the electromagnetic (e.g., RF) environment to produce monitoring data. The monitoring data is then processed through the RF conditioning subsystem before being processed through the front end receivers. The AGC double loop subsystem is operable to perform AGC adjustment. Data is converted from analog to digital by the front end receivers.

- (153) The digital data is then sent through the programmable channelizer, and undergoes I, Q buffering and masking. A fast Fourier transform (FFT) is performed and the blind detection engine performs blind detection. Additionally, the blind classification engine performs blind classification. Information (e.g., observed channels) is shared from the blind detection engine to the blind classification and/or the programmable channelizer (e.g., to inform logic and selection processes). Information from the blind detection engine is also sent to the envelope feature extraction module. Information from the blind classification engine is sent to the demodulation bank.
- (154) Information from the envelope feature extraction module, the demodulation bank, and/or the blind classification engine are operable to be used by the signal identification engine, the feature extraction engine, the learning engine, and/or the geolocation engine. Information from the AGC double loop subsystem, the I, Q buffer, masking, the programmable channelizer, the signal identification engine, the feature extraction engine, the learning engine, and the geolocation engine, the envelope feature extraction module, the demodulation bank, and/or the blind classification engine is operable to be stored in the database storing information related to the at least one signal (e.g., signal data, metadata, timestamps).
- (155) Information from the database (i.e., the database storing information related to the at least one signal), the signal identification engine, the feature extraction engine, the learning engine, and/or the geolocation engine is operable to be sent to the data analysis engine for further processing. (156) The alarm system includes information from the database storing information related to the at least one signal and/or the database of customer goals and operational knowledge. Alarms are sent from the alarm system to the visualization subsystem. In a preferred embodiment, the visualization subsystem customizes a graphical user interface (GUI) for each customer. The visualization system is operable to display information from the database of actionable data and decisions. In one embodiment, the alarms are sent via text message and/or electronic mail. In one embodiment, the alarms are sent to at least one internet protocol (IP) address.
- (157) The database of customer goals and operational knowledge is also operable to send information to a semantic engine (e.g., customer alarm conditions and goals) and/or an operational semantic engine (e.g., customer operational knowledge). The semantic engine translates information into constraints and sends the constraints to the customer optimization module, which also receives information (e.g., signal metadata) from the data analysis engine. The customer optimization module is operable to send actionable data related to the electromagnetic environment to the operational semantic engine. The customer optimization module is operable to discern which information (e.g., environmental information) has the largest statistically sufficient impact related to the customer goals and operation.
- (158) In one embodiment, the system includes at least one monitoring sensor, at least one data analysis engine, at least one application, a semantic engine, a programmable rules and policy editor, a tip and cue server, and/or a control panel as shown in FIG. 2.
- (159) T The at least one monitoring sensor includes at least one radio server and/or at least one antenna. The at least one antenna is a single antenna (e.g., uni-directional or directional) or an antenna array formed of multiple antennas resonating at different frequency bands and configured in a 1D (linear), 2D (planar), or 3D (area) antenna configuration. The at least one monitoring sensor is operable to scan the electromagnetic (e.g., RF) spectrum and measure properties of the electromagnetic spectrum, including, but not limited to, receiver I/Q data. The at least one monitoring unit is preferably operable to autonomously capture the electromagnetic spectrum with respect to frequency, time, and/or space. In one embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor is operable to perform array processing.
- (160) In another embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor is mobile. In one embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor is mounted on a vehicle or a drone. Alternatively, the at least one monitoring sensor is fixed. In one embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor is fixed in or on a street light and/or a traffic pole. In yet another embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor is fixed on top of a building.
- (161) In one embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor is integrated with at least one camera. In one embodiment, the at least one camera captures video and/or still images.
- (162) In another embodiment, the at least one monitoring sensor includes at least one monitoring unit. Examples of monitoring units include those disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 10,122,479, 10,219,163, 10,231,206, 10,237,770, 10,244,504, 10,257,727, 10,257,728, 10,257,729, 10,271,233, 10,299,149, 10,498,951, and 10,529,241, and U.S. Publication Nos. 20190215201, 20190364533, and 20200066132, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.
- (163) In a preferred embodiment, the system includes at least one data analysis engine to process data captured by the at least one monitoring sensor. An engine is a collection of functions and algorithms used to solve a class of problems. The system preferably includes a detection engine, a classification engine, an identification engine, a geo-location engine, a learning engine, and/or a statistical inference and machine learning engine. For example, the geolocation engine is a group of functions and geolocation algorithms that are used together to solve multiple geolocation problems. (164) The detection engine is preferably operable to detect at least one signal of interest in the electromagnetic (e.g., RF) environment. In a preferred embodiment, the detection engine is operable to automatically detect the at least one signal of interest. In one embodiment, the automatic signal detection process includes mask creation and environment analysis using masks. Mask creation is a process of elaborating a representation of the electromagnetic environment by analyzing a spectrum of signals over a certain period of time. A desired frequency range is used to create a mask, and FFT streaming data is also used in the mask creation process. A first derivative is calculated and used for identifying possible maximum power values. A second derivative is calculated and used to confirm the maximum power values. A moving average value is created as FFT data is received during a time period selected by the user for mask creation. For example, the time period is 10 seconds. The result is an FFT array with an average of the maximum power values, which is called a mask.
- (165) The classification engine is preferably operable to classify the at least one signal of interest. In one embodiment, the classification engine generates a query to a static database to classify the at least one signal of interest based on its components. For example, the information stored in static database is preferably used to determine spectral density, center frequency, bandwidth, baud rate, modulation type, protocol (e.g., global system for mobile (GSM), code-division multiple access (CDMA), orthogonal frequency-division multiplexing (OFDM), LTE, etc.), system or carrier using licensed spectrum, location of the signal source, and/or a timestamp of the at least one signal of interest. In an embodiment, the static database includes frequency information gathered from various sources including, but not limited to, the Federal Communication Commission, the International Telecommunication Union, and data from users. In one example, the static database is an SQL database. The data store is operable to be updated, downloaded or merged with other devices or with its main relational database. In one embodiment, software application programming interface (API) applications are included to allow database merging with third-party spectrum databases that are only operable to be accessed securely. In a preferred embodiment, the classification engine is operable to calculate second, third, and fourth order cumulants to classify modulation schemes along with other parameters, including center frequency, bandwidth, baud rate, etc.
- (166) The identification engine is preferably operable to identify a device or an emitter transmitting the at least one signal of interest. In one embodiment, the identification engine uses signal profiling and/or comparison with known database(s) and previously recorded profile(s) to identify the device or the emitter. In another embodiment, the identification engine states a level of confidence related to the identification of the device or the

omittor

(167) The geolocation engine is preferably operable to identify a location from which the at least one signal of interest is emitted. In one embodiment, the geolocation engine uses statistical approximations to remove error causes from noise, timing and power measurements, multipath, and non-line of sight (NLOS) measurements. By way of example, the following methods are used for geolocation statistical approximations and variances: maximum likelihood (nearest neighbor or Kalman filter); least squares approximation; Bayesian filter if prior knowledge data is included; and the like. In another embodiment, time difference of arrival (TDOA) and frequency difference of arrival (FDOA) equations are derived to assist in solving inconsistencies in distance calculations. In still another embodiment, angle of arrival (AOA) is used to determine geolocation. In yet another embodiment, power distribution ratio versus azimuth measurements are used to determine geolocation. In a preferred embodiment, geolocation is performed using Angle of Arrival (AOA), Time Difference of Arrival (TDOA), Frequency Difference of Arrival (FDOA), and power distribution ratio measurements. Several methods or combinations of these methods are operable to be used with the present invention because geolocation is performed in different environments, including but not limited to indoor environments, outdoor environments, hybrid (stadium) environments, inner city environments, etc.

- (168) The learning engine is preferably operable to learn the electromagnetic environment. In one embodiment, the learning engine uses statistical learning techniques to observe and learn an electromagnetic environment over time and identify temporal features of the electromagnetic environment (e.g., signals) during a learning period. In a preferred embodiment, the learning engine is operable to learn information from the detection engine, the classification engine, the identification engine, and/or the geolocation engine. In one embodiment, the learning function of the system is operable to be enabled and disabled. When the learning engine is exposed to a stable electromagnetic environment and has learned what is normal in the electromagnetic environment, it will stop its learning process. In a preferred embodiment, the electromagnetic environment is periodically reevaluated. In one embodiment, the learning engine reevaluates and/or updates the electromagnetic environment at a predetermined timeframe. In another embodiment, the learning engine reevaluates and/or updates the electromagnetic environment is updated after a problem is detected.
- (169) The statistical inference and machine learning (ML) engine utilizes statistical learning techniques and/or control theory to learn the electromagnetic environment and make predictions about the electromagnetic environment.
- (170) The survey occupancy application is operable to determine occupancy in frequency bands. In another embodiment, the survey occupancy application is operable to schedule occupancy in a frequency band. The survey occupancy application is also used to preprocess at least two signals that exist in the same band based on interference between the at least two signals.
- (171) The resource brokerage application is operable to optimize resources to improve application performance. In a preferred embodiment, the resource brokerage application is operable to use processed data from the at least one monitoring sensor and/or additional information to determine environmental awareness (e.g., environmental situational awareness). The environmental awareness and/or capabilities of a device and/or a resource are used to determine policies and/or reasoning to optimize the device and/or the resource. The resource brokerage application is operable to control the device and/or the resource. Additionally, the resource brokerage application is operable to control the at least one monitoring sensor.
- (172) The certification and compliance application is operable to determine if applications and/or devices are behaving according to rules and/or policies (e.g., customer policies and/or rules, government rules). In another embodiment, the certification and compliance application is operable to determine if the applications and/or the devices are sharing frequency bands according to the rules and/or the policies. In yet another embodiment, the certification and compliance application is operable to determine if the applications and/or the devices are behaving according to non-interferences rules and/or policies.
- (173) The sharing application is operable to determine optimization of how applications and/or devices share the frequency bands. In a preferred embodiment, the sharing application uses a plurality of rules and/or policies (e.g., a plurality of customer rules and/or policies, government rules) to determine the optimization of how the applications and/or the devices share the frequency bands. Thus, the sharing application satisfies the plurality of rules and/or policies as defined by at least one customer and/or the government.
- (174) The statistical inference and prediction utilization application is operable to utilize predictive analytics techniques including, but not limited to, machine learning (ML), artificial intelligence (AI), neural networks (NNs), historical data, and/or data mining to make future predictions and/or models. The system is preferably operable to recommend and/or perform actions based on historical data, external data sources, ML, AI, NNs, and/or other learning techniques.
- (175) The semantic engine is operable to receive data in forms including, but not limited to, audio data, text data, video data, and/or image data. In one embodiment, the semantic engine utilizes a set of system rules and/or a set of system policies. In another embodiment, the set of system rules and/or the set of system policies is created using a prior knowledge database. The semantic engine preferably includes an editor and a language dictionary.
- (176) The semantic engine preferably further includes a programmable rules and policy editor. The programmable rules and policy editor is operable to include at least one rule and/or at least one policy. In one embodiment, the at least one rule and/or the at least one policy is defined by at least one customer. Advantageously, this allows the at least one customer to dictate rules and policies related to customer objectives.
- (177) The system further includes a tip and cue server. The tip and cue server is operable utilize the environmental awareness from the data processed by the at least one data analysis engine in combination with additional information to create actionable data. In a preferred embodiment, the tip and cue server utilizes information from a specific rule set (e.g., customer defined rule set), further enhancing the optimization capabilities of the system. The specific rule set is translated into optimization objectives, including constraints associated with signal characteristics. In a preferred embodiment, the tip and cue server is operable to activate at least one alarm and/or provide at least one report. In another embodiment, the tip and cue server is operable to activate the at least one alarm and/or provide the at least one report according to the specific rule set.
- (178) Advantageously, the system is operable to run autonomously and continuously. The system learns from the environment, and, without operator intervention, is operable to detect anomalous signals that either were not there before, or have changed in power or bandwidth. Once detected, the system is operable to send alerts (e.g., by text or email) and begin high resolution spectrum capture, or I/Q capture of the signal of interest. Additionally, the system is operable to optimize and prioritize applications using the learning engine.
- (179) FIG. **3** is a flow diagram of the system according to one embodiment.
- (180) FIG. 4 illustrates the acquisition component of the system. The system includes an antenna subsystem including at least one antenna, an analog front-end conditioning system, a radio receiver front-end system, and a I/Q buffer. The system is operable to perform control functions including, but not limited to, controlling a radio server, conditioning the radio server, I/Q flow control and/or time stamping, and/or buffer management.
- (181) FIG. 5 illustrates one embodiment of an analog front end of the system. In one embodiment, electromagnetic waves are sent directly to a radio receiver front-end subsystem as shown in Path A. Alternatively, the electromagnetic waves are sent through an analog filter bank and amplifier/channel with a filter (SSS), an amplifier (e.g., variable gain amplifier), and an automatic gain controller as shown in Path B before reaching the radio receiver front-end subsystem. In one embodiment, the BCU is 80 MHz. Alternatively, the BCU is 150 MHz. The radio receiver front-end subsystem is described in FIG. 6.
- (182) FIG. 6 illustrates one embodiment of a radio receiver front-end subsystem. Path A and Path B continue into a radio-frequency integrated circuit (RFIC), and then proceed to a digital down-converter (DDC) before downsampling (e.g., decimation) and moving through a field programmable gate array (FPGA). In one embodiment, signals from the FPGA are operable to be sent to a digital to analog converter (DAC). Alternatively, signals are sent via bus to a Universal Software Radio Peripheral hardware driver (UHD) host and SD controller before continuing to Path E, which is described in FIG. 7.

(183) FIG. 7 continues the embodiment of the radio receiver front-end shown in FIG. 6 after digitization. In one embodiment, Path E continues to the I, Q buffer. In another embodiment, Path E continues to a baseband receiver. In one embodiment, signals are further processed using signal processing software (e.g., GNU Radio software). In yet another embodiment, the baseband receiver is connected to inputs and/or outputs. In one embodiment, the inputs include, but are not limited to, MicroSD Flash memory and/or a Universal Serial Bus (USB) console. In one embodiment, the outputs include, but are not limited to, USB 2.0 host and/or audio. Alternatively, data from the baseband receiver is sent to the I, Q buffer via the IGbE port.

(184) The system preferably uses multiple receiver channels for the front end. In one embodiment, there are 4 receiver channels. Alternatively, there are 8, 12, 16, or 32 receiver channels. I, Q data is preferably tagged by the receiver channel and receiver antenna (e.g., bandwidth, gain, etc.) and then stored in the I, Q buffer before analysis is completed.

(185) Advantageously, the system is hardware agnostic. The system is operable to provide a suggestion for hardware for a particular frequency set. Additionally, the hardware agnostic nature of the system allows for established architecture to persist. The system is cost effective because it also allows for cheaper antennas to be used, as well as less expensive filters, because calibration can be done using the system rather than the antennas and/or filters, as well as post-ADC processing to rectify any performance loss. Because the system processes all signals present in the spectrum and their inter-relationships to extract environmental awareness, so the analog front end does not require elaborate filtering to avoid interference and provide optimum dynamic range. Additionally, the analog front end does not require optimal antennas for all frequency bands and ranges to obtain environmental awareness.

(186) For a time domain programmable channelizer, all filters' impulse responses must be programmable and the number of filters must be programmable. Additionally, the channel bandwidth resolution must be programmable starting from a minimum bandwidth. The center frequency of each channel must also be programmable. Decimation is based on channel bandwidth and desired resolution. However, these requirements are difficult to implement for channels with variable bandwidth and center frequency. Wavelet filters can be used effectively if the center frequency and channel's bandwidth follow a tree structure (e.g., Harr and Deubauchi wavelets). FIG. 8 is an example of a time domain programmable channelizer. (187) In a preferred embodiment, the system includes a frequency domain programmable channelizer as shown in FIG. 9. The programmable channelizer includes buffer services, pre-processing of the FFT bin samples, bin selection, at least one band pass filter (BPF), an inverse fast Fourier transform (IFFT) function, decomposition, and/or frequency down conversion and phase correction to yield baseband I, Q for channels 1 through R. The IFFT function and decimation function are done to obtain each decomposed channel I, Q at the proper sampling rate.

(188) Advantageously, the frequency domain programmable channelizer is more computationally efficient than a time domain programmable channelizer because each filter is just a vector in the frequency domain and the filtering operation is just a vector multiplication, decomposing the input signal into multiple channels of differing bandwidths is parsing the vector representing the input signal frequency domain content into a subvector of different length.

(189) FIG. 10 is another embodiment of a programmable channelizer. Data enters the filter and channels generators with channelization selector logic for a table lookup of filter coefficient and channelization vectors. The programmable channelizer includes a comparison at each channel, which provides anomalous detection using a mask with frequency and power, which is then sent to the learning engine and/or the alarm system ("A"). Data processed with the FFT is sent to the blind detection engine and/or for averaging processing ("B"). In one embodiment, average processing includes blind detection of channel bandwidths and center frequency and comparison to resulting frequency domain channelization. Data from the table lookup of filter coefficient and channelization vectors undergoes preprocessing with a mix circular rotator to produce D.sub.1 blocks of R.sub.1 points. A sum is taken of the D.sub.1 block, and an R.sub.1 point IFFT is taken to produce discor overlap samples OL.sub.1. This process occurs (e.g., in parallel) for D.sub.1 blocks of R.sub.1 points through DR blocks of RR points to produce OL.sub.1 through OL.sub.R, which are then sent to the classification engine ("C"). All data from the I, Q buffer is preferably stored in a buffered database ("D"). In one embodiment, the I, Q buffer is partitioned into N blocks with L oversamples. In one embodiment, the original sample rate is decimated by D.sub.i where i is from 1 to R. (190) In one embodiment, the channelizer is operable to receive information from an FFT engine and/or a FFT configuration module. In one embodiment, the FFT engine and/or the FFT configuration module are separate from and not incorporated into the channelizer. Alternatively, FFT engine and/or the FFT configuration module includes at least one channel definition, at least one FFT configuration, at least one deference matrix, at least one detector configuration, and/or at least one channel detection.

(191) In one embodiment, the FFT engine and/or the FFT configuration module is operable to provide information to other parts of the blind detection engine (e.g., the noise floor estimator, the blind detection engine, the statistical channel occupancy algorithm), the channelizer, the at least one data analysis engine (e.g., the classification engine, the geolocation engine, the identification engine, the learning engine), the semantic engine, and/or the optimization engine.

(192) FIG. 53 illustrates one embodiment of a flow diagram of a channelizer configuration. Channel Definitions define the channels to detect. Channelization Vectors define the channels within the context of FFT. FFT Configuration configures FFT with sufficient resolution bandwidth (RBW) to resolve ambiguity among the Channel Definitions. A Deference Matrix identifies narrowband (NB) channels that are subsets of wideband (WB) channels to avoid false detection and/or to detect simultaneous channels. Detector Configuration sets acceptable probability of False Alarm and probability thresholds for detection. Channel Detection determines which channels are present subject to the Detector Configuration and the Deference Matrix.

(193) In one embodiment, the FFT Configuration is operable to capture channels in their entirety. In one embodiment, the FFT Configuration is operable to capture channels with a minimum number of points to support detection probabilities. In one embodiment, the FFT Configuration is operable to resolve ambiguities between channels by employing a sufficiently small RBW.

(194) In one embodiment, a channelization vector is operable to specify normalized power levels per FFT bin for at least one channel (e.g., each channel). In one embodiment, the channelization vector power levels are preferably normalized with respect to peak power in the channel's spectrum envelope.

(195) In one embodiment, a deference matrix is operable to identify channels with bandwidth that falls within the bandwidth of other channels (i.e., channels with wider bands). In one embodiment, the channels defer to the channels with wider bands. In one embodiment, the detector is operable to evaluate narrower band channels before the detector evaluates wider band channels. In one embodiment, positive detection of wider band channels is operable to further constrain criteria that defines the positive detection of deferring narrower band channels.

(196) In one embodiment, noise floor estimation is operable to define the mean and standard deviation of noise from the average power FFT (e.g., block). In one embodiment, statistics are operable to be on a channel span level, a block containing multiple channels, or a bin level. In one embodiment, the statistics are operable to be used by the channel detector to set criteria for asserting channel detection.

(197) In one embodiment, detector configuration is operable to set a minimum acceptable probability of false alarm. In one embodiment, the detector configuration is operable to set a minimum acceptable probability of missed detection.

(198) In one embodiment, channel detection is operable to evaluate presence of channels in order of increasing bandwidths (i.e., narrowband channels before wideband channels). In one embodiment, the channel detection is operable to perform a hypothesis test for each bin using Noise Floor Estimation and maximum probability of false alarm. In one embodiment, the hypothesis test includes a first hypothesis that a bin contains only noise (H.sub.0) and/or a second hypothesis that a bin contains noise and signal (H.sub.a). In one embodiment, the channel detection is operable to determine the probability that S≤s bins within a given channel's bandwidth reject the "Noise only" hypothesis. In one embodiment, the channel detection is operable to assert that a channel is detected if the probability is greater than p.sub.min. In one embodiment, the channel detection is

operable to adjust the hypothesis test for deferring narrowband channels if detection probability is greater than p. In one embodiment, the channel detection is operable to set a new mean and a new standard deviation.

(199) FIG. 54 illustrates another embodiment of a flow diagram of a channelizer. The Detector Configuration is operable to set a probability of false alarm per bin (α .sub.bin) and a minimum probability (prob.sub.min). The noise modeler is operable to estimate a mean noise per bin (μ .sub.N) and a standard deviation per bin (σ .sub.N). In one embodiment, the noise modeler is operable to determine a channelization vector (CV.sub.bin). The channelizer is operable to slice the FFT per channel and determine k.sub.obs as the number of bins above the threshold in the channelization vector. The probability calculator is operable to estimate β . sub.bin, determine the probability of missed detection (p.sub.md), determine the probability of false alarm (p.sub.fa or p-value), and determine the probability of detection being correct. The detector is operable to determine that a signal is detected if the probability is greater or equal to the minimum probability. The detector is operable to determine that a signal is not detected if the probability is less than the minimum probability.

(200) FIG. 55 illustrates yet another embodiment of a flow diagram of a channelizer configuration. The noise modeler is operable to estimate a mean noise per bin (μ .sub.N) and a standard deviation per bin (σ .sub.N). The Detector Configuration is operable to set a probability of false alarm level per bin (α .sub.bin), a power threshold (T.sub.pwr), and a minimum probability of being correct (prob.sub.min). The channelizer is operable to slice the FFT per channel and determine k.sub.obs as the number of bins above the threshold in the channelization vector. The channelizer is operable to determine a mean of the signal and noise per bin (μ .sub.N+S) and a standard deviation of the signal and noise per bin (σ .sub.N+S). The probability calculator is operable to estimate β.sub.bin, determine the probability of missed detection, determine the p-value, and determine the probability of being correct. The detector is operable to determine that a signal is detected if the probability is greater or equal to the minimum probability. The detector is operable to determine that a signal is not detected if the probability is less than the minimum probability.

(201) FIG. 56A illustrates one embodiment of probability density functions per bin for noise and a signal with the noise. FIG. 56A includes a mean of the noise (μ .sub.H.sub.0), a mean of the signal with the noise (μ .sub.H.sub. α), a standard deviation of the noise (σ .sub.H.sub.0), a standard deviation of the signal with the noise (σ .sub.H.sub. α), a probability of false detection (α), a probability of missed detection (β), and a carrier-to-noise ratio (CNR). A minimum CNR is determined that satisfies α and β given σ .sub.H.sub.0 and σ .sub.H.sub. α . Additionally, given N bins of channel bandwidth (chbw), a number of bins that reject H.sub.0 to determine presence of a channel is determined.

(202) In one embodiment, the probability of false detection (α) is calculated using the following equation:

(203)
$$Pr\{ \hat{\ } = \ _{X} \mid H_0 \cap (X \ge CV) \} =$$

(204) In one embodiment, the probability of correctly rejecting the noise only hypothesis is equal to the probability of getting as many as s bins with power above the threshold if the noise only hypothesis is true. In one embodiment, the probability of correctly rejecting the noise only hypothesis is calculated using the following equation:

(205)
$$Pr\{ABT \le abt \mid H_0 \cap N \text{Bins} = \text{nbins}\} = \left(\begin{array}{c} \text{nbins} \\ abt \end{array}\right)^{abt} (1 -)^{nbins - abt} \text{ whereabt} = \begin{array}{c} N \text{Bins} \\ M \text{ath.} \\ i = 1 \end{array} (X_i \ge CV)$$

- (206) In one embodiment, the CNR is determined as follows:
- (208) In another embodiment, the CNR is determined as follows:

(209) CNR =
$$\frac{\binom{H_o}{-CV}}{\binom{CV}{-H_0}}$$

(210) In one embodiment, $CV=[\mu.sub.H.sub.0+\Phi(1-\alpha)\sigma.sub.H.sub.0]$. The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (211) $CNR = \frac{(H_0^{-1} H_0^{+} (1-\alpha) H_0^{-1})}{(H_0^{+} (1-\alpha) H_0^{-1} H_0^{+} (1-\alpha) H_0^{-1})}$ (212) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (213) $CNR = \frac{(CV^{+} (1-\alpha) H_0^{-1} H_0^{+} (1-\alpha) H_0^{-1})}{(H_0^{+} (1-\alpha) H_0^{-1} H_0^{-1} H_0^{-1})}$

(213) CNR =
$$\frac{(CV + (1 -)) H_a - [H_0 + (1 -)) H_0]}{([H_0 + (1 -)) H_0] - [H_0)}$$

(214) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (215) 0CNR =
$$\frac{([_{H_0} + (1-)_{H_0}] + (1-)_{H_0} - [_{H_0} + (1-)_{H_0}])}{([_{H_0} + (1-)_{H_0}] - [_{H_0}])}$$
(216) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows:

- (217) CNR = $\frac{(1-1)}{(1-1)} \frac{H_a}{H_0}$
- (218) In yet another embodiment, the CNR is calculated as follows: (219) CNR = $\frac{(s+n)}{n} = \frac{s}{n} + 1 = 10^{\text{SNR_dB}/10} + 1$
- (220) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (221) $CNR_{dB} = 10log_{10}(10^{SNR_{dB}/10} + 1)$
- (222) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (223) $10^{CNR_dB/10} = 10^{SNR_dB/10} + 1$
- (224) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (225) $10^{CNR_dB/10}$ 1 = $10^{SNR_dB/10}$

- (226) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (227) $10\log_{10}(10^{\text{CNR_dB}/10} 1)[\text{dB}] = 10\log_{10}(10^{\text{SNR_dB}/10}) = \text{SNR[dB]}$
- (228) The above equation is operable to be substituted as follows: (229) $10^{(10\log_{10}(10^{CNR_dB/10} 1))} = SNR[mW]$
- (230) FIG. **56**B illustrates an example of a plurality of frequency bins and a critical value or threshold. In one embodiment, a frequency bin is assigned a value of "1" if it is above the critical value or threshold and a value of "0" if it is below the critical value or threshold. In the example shown in FIG. 56B, nine frequency bins are assigned a value of "1" and one frequency bin is assigned a value of "0."
- (231) FIG. 56C illustrates another example of a plurality of frequency bins and a critical value or threshold. In the example shown in FIG. 56C, three frequency bins are assigned a value of "1" and seven frequency bins are assigned a value of "0."
- (232) FIG. 57A illustrates one example of probability on the channel level. In one embodiment, the system is operable to determine H.sub.0, which is the hypothesis that the set of bins contains noise only. In one embodiment, the system is operable to determine H.sub.a, which is the hypothesis that the set of bins contains noise plus signal, making a possible channel. In one embodiment, the system is operable to calculate a threshold for the probability of false alarm (k.sub.0) on the channel level (α.sub.ch). In one embodiment, k.sub.0 is calculated as follows:
- (233) $k_0 = k \mid H_0(_{ch})$

(235) $k_a = k \mid H_0(_{ch})$

- (234) In one embodiment, the system is operable to calculate a threshold for the probability of missed detection (k.sub.a) on the channel level (β.sub.ch). In one embodiment, k.sub.a is equal to k.sub.obs. In one embodiment, k.sub.a is calculated as follows:
- (236) In one embodiment, the system is operable to select a prob.sub.min, α.sub.ch, and β.sub.ch (e.g., via manual input). In one embodiment, the prob.sub.min, the α .sub.ch, and the β .sub.ch are set manually based on desired goals. For example, and not limitation, in one embodiment, the probability of false alarm for a channel is set at <5% and the probability of missed detection for a channel is set at <5%. In one embodiment, the

system is operable to determine k.sub.0 given n bins, α .sub.ch, and α .sub.bn. In one embodiment, the system is operable to determine β .sub.ch. (237) FIG. 57B illustrates one example of probability on the bin level. In one embodiment, a power threshold for the probability of false alarm on the bin level is calculated. In one embodiment, the channelization vector is calculated using the following equation:

(238) $0CV = dBm / H_0(_{bin})$

- (239) FIG. **58**A illustrates an example showing a critical value (γ), power levels of a noise signal, and power levels of a signal with noise. In the example shown in FIG. 58A, the received noise mean and variance is estimated. The noise power is assumed to be Gaussian and independent and identically distributed. The probability of false alarm at the bin level (α) is specified. The critical value is set accordingly. The received mean and variance is measured, and the signal is placed into N adjacent frequency bins. The signal with noise power is also assumed to be Gaussian and independent and identically distributed. The probability of missed detection at the bin level (β) is determined with respect to the critical value. (240) FIG. **58**B illustrates an example of the probability of false alarm for a noise signal.
- (241) FIG. 58C illustrates an example of the probability of missed detection for a signal with noise.
- (242) FIG. 59 illustrates one example of probabilities. In the example shown in FIG. 59, the probability of false detection (α) is equal to 0.05 and the probability of missed detection (β) is equal to 0.05. The probability of channel presence is estimated as follows when the probability of false detection and the probability of missed detection are small:
- (243) probability of channel presence = [1 (+)]

Thus, for α =0.05 and β =0.05, the probability of channel presence=0.9.

- (244) FIG. 60 illustrates an example of equations for hypothesis testing with channels for the following scenarios: (1) Noise Only (No Signal), Assert Noise Only, (2) Noise Only (No Signal), Assert Noise and Signal, (3) Noise and Signal, Assert Noise Only, and (4) Noise and Signal, Assert Noise and Signal. Assert Noise Only is used when n-k bins or more below the threshold. Assert Noise and Signal is used when k bins or more are above the
- (245) In one embodiment, Noise Only (No Signal), Assert Noise Only uses the following equation:

(246)
$$\Pr\{ N^* \mid N \} = 1 - Math. \left(\binom{n}{u} \right)^{-u} (1 -)^{n-u}$$

(248)
$$\Pr\{"N + S" \mid N\} = ... \text{ at } (n \atop u = k) \quad (1 -)^{n-1}$$

(250)
$$\Pr\{ N^* \mid N+S \} = \underset{n=1}{\text{Math}} (n) c (1-)^{n-c}$$

(252)
$$\Pr\{ (N+S)^n \mid N+S \} = 1 - \text{Math.} (n) \cdot (1-)^{n-1}$$

- (245) In one embodiment, Noise Only (No Signal), Assert Noise Only uses the following equation:

 (246) $\Pr\{ N' \mid N \} = 1 Math. \begin{pmatrix} n \\ u \end{pmatrix} u (1 u)^{n-u}$ (247) In one embodiment, Noise Only (No Signal), Assert Noise and Signal uses the following equation:

 (248) $\Pr\{ N' \mid N \} = Math. \begin{pmatrix} n \\ u \end{pmatrix} u (1 u)^{n-u}$ (249) In one embodiment, Noise and Signal, Assert Noise Only uses the following equation:

 (250) $\Pr\{ N' \mid N + S \} = Math. \begin{pmatrix} n \\ c \end{pmatrix} c (1 u)^{n-c}$ (251) In one embodiment, Noise and Signal, Assert Noise and Signal uses the following equation:

 (252) $\Pr\{ N' \mid N + S \} = 1 Math. \begin{pmatrix} n \\ c \end{pmatrix} c (1 u)^{n-c}$ (253) FIG. **61** illustrates one example of an algorithm used in a channelizer. The algorithm **6100** includes estimating the bin-wise noise model **6102**. In one embodiment, the bin-wise noise model is obtained from a noise floor estimator. In one embodiment, the bin-wise noise model is calculated. In one embodiment, the bin-wise noise model is obtained from a noise floor estimator. In one embodiment, the bin-wise noise model is calculated using the following equation:
- H.sub.0= \mathbb{Z} custom character(μ .sub.N, σ .sub.N.sup.2)
- (254) The algorithm 6100 includes estimating the bin-wise noise model 6104. In one embodiment, the bin-wise noise and signal model is obtained from the FFT or block FFT. In one embodiment, the bin-wise noise and signal model is calculated using the following equation:

H.sub.a= custom character(μ.sub.NS,σ.sub.NS.sup.2)

(255) The algorithm 6100 includes determining a bin-level probability of false alarm (P.sub.FA=α.sub.bin) 6106. The algorithm 6100 further includes determining a bin-level threshold 6108. In one embodiment, the bin-level threshold is calculated using the following equation:

(256)
$$_{bin} = Q^{-1}(_{bin} | H_0)$$

where $Q(\cdot)$ is the complementary error function (ERFC) for Gaussian distributions.

(257) The algorithm **6100** includes determining a channel-level probability of false alarm (α.sub.chan) **6110**. The algorithm **6100** further includes determining a channel-level threshold 6112. In one embodiment, the channel-level threshold is calculated using the following equation:

(258) $_{chan} = Q^{-1}(_{chan} \mid [H_0, n, _{bin}])$ (259) The algorithm **6100** includes calculating a detection vector (v) **6114**. In one embodiment, an element of the detection vector is calculated as follows:

(260) =
$$\begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } x_i < bin \\ 1, & \text{if } x_i \ge bin \end{cases}$$

(261) The algorithm 6100 includes counting the number of detection vector elements equal to 1 and comparing to k 6116. The algorithm 6100 further includes determining the p-value 6118, where the p-value is the probability of false alarm. In one embodiment, the p-value is calculated using the

(262)
$$p$$
 - value = 1 - .Math. $_{i=0}^{k} \binom{n}{i}_{bin} (1 - bin)^{n-i} + \binom{n}{k}_{bin} (1 - bin)^{n-k}$

(263) The algorithm **6100** includes determining the probability of missed detection (β.sub.chan) **6120**. In one embodiment, the probability of missed detection is calculated using the following equation:

(264)
$$0P_{MD} = {}_{chan} = (H_a, n, {}_{chan}, {}_{bin}) = ... Math. ({n \atop i}) {}^{i} (1 -)^{n-i}$$

(265) The algorithm **6100** includes determining the overall detection probability **6122**. In one embodiment, the overall detection probability is calculated using the following equation:

(266) probability = $(1 - P_{FA})(1 - P_{MD})$

- (267) FIGS. 62A-62G illustrate examples of information provided in at least one graphical user interface (GUI). FIG. 62A illustrates one example of a simulated FFT, noise floor estimation, and comparison with channelization vectors. In the example shown in FIG. 62A, FFT Frame #1 has a threshold of -59.7 dBm and a noise floor estimate of -99.7 dBm.
- (268) FIG. 62B illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 62A. A smaller channel bandwidth leads to a higher probability of detection than a larger channel bandwidth. The smaller channel bandwidth has a probability of 100% in the lower frequency bins and a probability of 53% in the higher frequency bins for the signal above the threshold. The larger channel bandwidth has a probability of 34% in the lower frequency bins.
- (269) FIG. 62C illustrates amplitude probability distribution for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 62A.
- (270) FIG. **62**D illustrates FFT frames grouped by block for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **62**A.
- (271) FIG. 62E illustrates average power FFT by block for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 62A.
- (272) FIG. **62**F illustrates the channelization vectors for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **62**A. The x-axis indicates the frequency of the bin.
- (273) FIG. **62**G illustrates the comparison vectors for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **62**A.
- (274) FIG. 63A illustrates one embodiment of preemption by wideband detection. In one embodiment, the system determines which narrowband channels are proper subsets of wideband channels. In one embodiment, this is recursive across multiple layers. In one embodiment, the FFT is

compared to wideband channels after narrowband channels. In one embodiment, if the minimum threshold for detection is satisfied for a channel, that channel is considered detected. In one embodiment, detection of narrowband channels that are proper subsets of wideband channels is preempted. In the example shown in FIG. **63**A, channels D, E, and B are detected, and channels A, F, C, and G are not detected. Detection of channel F is preempted by detection of B.

(275) FIG. **63**B illustrates the example shown in FIG. **63**A accounting for wideband detection. In one embodiment, the system determines which narrowband channels are proper subsets of wideband channels. In one embodiment, this is recursive across multiple layers. In one embodiment, the FFT is compared to wideband channels after narrowband channels. In one embodiment, if the minimum threshold for detection is satisfied for a channel, that channel is considered detected. In the embodiment shown in FIG. **63**B, the average power of the wideband channel is subtracted from the power observed in the FFT slice within the narrowband channel. Alternatively, the bin-level threshold is adjusted. In one embodiment, if the minimum threshold for detection is satisfied for the adjusted narrowband channel, it is considered detected. In the example shown in FIG. **63**B, channels D, E, B, and F are detected, and channels A, C, and G are not detected.

(276) FIG. **64** illustrates one embodiment of maximum resolution bandwidth (RBW) for vector resolution. The maximum RBW is greatest common factor of all spacings (δ) from all channels and of the span. A deference matrix is operable to be created showing which overlapping channels, if both individually detected, take precedence in an either-or detection scheme. In one embodiment, it is also possible to detect both channels with varying levels of likelihood.

(277) FIG. **65**A illustrates one example of a spectrum scenario. The set includes 0 and/or 1. That is, S={0,1}. The number of permutations is equal to 2.sup.N, where N is the number of bins. For example, if the number of bins is 50, the number of permutations is equal to 2.sup.50. If the number of bins is 100, the number of permutations is equal to 2.sup.100.

(278) FIG. **65**B illustrates an embodiment of channelization vectors. In one embodiment, the channelization vector includes a smaller bandwidth (bw1), resulting in two channels (channel 1.1 and channel 1.2). In another embodiment, the channelization vector includes one channel (channel 2.1). (279) FIG. **66**A illustrates one example of bandwidth selection. In the example shown in FIG. **66**A, bandwidth 1 (bw1) is 100 bins, bandwidth 2 (bw2) is 200 bins, and bandwidth 3 (bw3) is 600 bins.

(280) FIG. **66**B illustrates an example using the bandwidth selection in FIG. **66**A. In the example shown in FIG. **66**B, the first two channels detect a signal in bw1, the first channel detects a signal in bw2, and the channel only detects a signal in ½ of bw3. Therefore, no signal is detected in bw3. (281) FIGS. **67**A-**67**D illustrate additional examples of information provided in at least one graphical user interface (GUI). FIG. **67**A illustrates another example of an FFT frame illustrating the center frequency on the x-axis and the frequency bin mean power level (Fbpower_mean) on the y-axis. The example shown in FIG. **67**A includes a plurality of threshold powers (e.g., Tpwr3, Tpwr8, Tpwr13).

(282) FIG. **67**B illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **67**A. The graph illustrates possible channel flow composition (chflo) and their probabilities. As shown in FIG. **67**B, Tpwr3 and Tpwr8 are detected, while Twpr13 is not detected.

(283) FIG. **67**C illustrates a graph for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **67**A. The graph illustrates the number of bins of a particular power level (mass function) per channel. The x-axis is the percentage of bins at a particular power level for the channel. For example, around 15% of the bins in the channel are at a level of –95 dbfs.

(284) FIG. **67**D illustrates a table for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **67**A. The table provides a channel index, a count, and a number of bins above the threshold for that channel. The table shows for different channel indexes a minimum number of bins of signal with noise to determine that the channel is occupied with a probability of false alarm below the desired threshold.

(285) FIGS. **68**A-**68**C illustrate further examples of information provided in at least one graphical user interface (GUI). FIG. **68**A illustrates an example of spectrum by channel.

(286) FIG. **68**B illustrates an example of channel detection for the spectrum shown in FIG. **68**A.

(287) FIG. **68**C illustrates an example of a cascade for the spectrum shown in FIG. **68**A.

(288) FIG. **69**A illustrates an example of a graph of total signal power. In one embodiment, total signal power is calculated using the following equation:

(289) TotalSignalPower = $\frac{1}{chbw}$.Math._b $P_{s,i}$

(290) FIG. **69**B illustrates an example of a graph of total noise power. In one embodiment, total noise power is calculated using the following equation:

(291) TotalNoisePower = $\frac{1}{chbw}$.Math._b $P_{n,i}$

(292) In one embodiment, the signal to noise ratio is calculated using the following equation:

(293) SNR = $\frac{.\text{Math.}_b P_{s,i} f}{.\text{Math.}_b P_{n,i} f}$

(294) FIGS. **70**A-**70**C illustrate further examples of information provided in at least one graphical user interface (GUI). FIG. **70**A illustrates another example of a simulated FFT, noise floor estimation, and comparison with channelization vectors. In the example shown in FIG. **70**A, FFT Frame #6 has a threshold of –59.2 dBm and a noise floor estimate of –99.2 dBm.

(295) FIG. **70**B illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. **70**A. As described previously, a smaller channel bandwidth leads to a higher accuracy of detection than a larger channel bandwidth. The smaller channel bandwidth has a probability of 100% and 95% in the two lowest frequency bins and a probability of 74% in the highest frequency bin for the signal above the threshold. The larger channel bandwidth has a probability of 74% in the lowest frequency bin and 98% in the second frequency bin. However, the larger channel bandwidth does not account for the drop in signal shown in the third frequency bin of the smaller channel bandwidth, which results in only a 40% probability of detection in the smaller channel bandwidth.

(296) FIG. 70C illustrates channelization vectors and comparisons for the FFT frame shown in FIG. 70A.

(297) FIG. 11 illustrates one embodiment of a blind detection engine. In one embodiment, the blind detection engine is operable to estimate a number of channels and their bandwidths and center frequencies using only an averaged power spectral density (PSD) of the captured signal. Data from the programmable channelizer undergoes an N point FFT. A power spectral density (PSD) is calculated for each N point FFT and then a complex average FFT is obtained for the P blocks of N point FFT. The PSD is sent to a noise floor estimator, an edge detection algorithm, and/or an isolator. Noise floor estimates from the noise floor estimator are sent to the signal database. The edge detection algorithm passes information to a signal separator (e.g., bandwidth, center frequency). The isolator obtains information including, but not limited to, PSD, the bandwidth and center frequency per channel, the complex average FFT, and/or the N point FFT. Information from the isolator is sent to the programmable channelizer, the envelope feature extraction module, and/or the classification engine.

(298) FIG. 12 illustrates one embodiment of an edge detection algorithm. Peaks are detected for all power values above the noise floor. Peaks are recorded in a power array and/or an index array. Consecutive power values are found by looping through the arrays. For each group of consecutive power values, a sub-power array and/or a sub-index array are created. The blind detection engine steps through each power value starting with a default rising threshold. If N consecutive values are increasing above the rising threshold, a first value of N values is set as the rising edge and the index of the first value of N values is recorded. The Nth value is recorded as a rising reference point. The rising threshold is updated based on the rising reference point, and the blind detection engine continues to scan for rising values. If the blind detection engine does not detect rising values and detects M consecutive values decreasing below a falling threshold, a first value of M values is set as the falling edge and the index of the first value of M values is recorded. The Mth value is recorded as a falling reference point. The falling threshold is updated based on the falling reference point. In one embodiment, x is a value between 1 dB and 2.5 dB.

(299) The blind classification engine receives information from the blind detection engine as shown in FIG. 13. Signals are separated based on bandwidth and/or other envelope properties (e.g., duty cycle). An IFFT is performed on R signals for narrowband and/or broadband signals. Decimation is then performed based on bandwidth. Moment calculations are performed for each signal I, Q using the decimated values and/or information from the channelizer. In a preferred embodiment, the moment calculations include a second moment and/or a fourth moment for each signal. A match based on cumulants is selected for each I, Q stream, which is sent to the demodulation bank and/or the geolocation engine. (300) From the definitions of the second and fourth moments, the following equations are used to calculate the cumulants: (301)

 $\hat{C}_{20} = \frac{1}{N}$. Math. Y(n) .Math. $\hat{C}_{21} = \frac{1}{N}$.Math. $\hat{C}_{21} = \frac{1}{N}$.Math. $\hat{C}_{20} = \frac{1}{N}$.Math.

(303) $\tilde{C}_{4J} = \hat{C}_{4J} / \hat{C}_{21} \text{ for } J = 0, 1, 2$

(304) Advantageously, normalizing the fourth moment cumulants removes any scaling power problems.

(305) FIG. 14 illustrates details on selection match based on cumulants for modulation selection. As previously described, the cumulants preferably include a second moment and/or a fourth moment for each signal. For example, a fourth moment between -0.9 and 0.62 is a quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) signal, a fourth moment greater than or equal to 1 is an amplitude modulation (AM) signal, a fourth moment equal to -1 is a constant envelope signal (e.g., frequency modulation (FM), Gaussian minimum-shift keying (GMSK), frequency-shift keying (FSK), or phase-shift keying (PSK)), a fourth moment between -1.36 and 1.209 is a pulse-amplitude modulation (PAM) signal, and a fourth moment equal to -2 is a binary phase-shift keying (BPSK) signal. A type is selected using a look up table, the signal I, Q is labeled with the type, and the information is sent to the demodulation bank.

(306) Additional information about selection match based on cumulants for modulation selection is available in Table 1 below.

(307) TABLE-US-00001 TABLE 1 Type custom character .sub.40 custom character .sub.42 σ(custom character .sub.40) σ(custom character .sub.42) AM >1.0 FM -1 GMSK -1 FSK -1 BPSK -2.00 -2.00 0 PAM (4) -1.36 -1.36 2.56 2.56 PAM (8) -1.238 -1.238 4.82 4.82 PAM (16) -1.2094 -1.2094 -1.2094 5.52 5.52 PSK (4) -1.00 -1.00 QAM (4) -0.68 -0.68 QAM (16) -0.64 -0.64 3.83 2.24 QAM (32) -0.61 -0.61 3.89 2.31 (308) FIG. 15 illustrates a flow diagram according to one embodiment of the present invention. Data in the I/Q buffer is processed using a library of functions. The library of functions includes, but is not limited to, FFT, peak detection, characterization, and/or rate adjustment. As previously described, the system preferably includes at least one data analysis engine. In one embodiment, the at least one data analysis engine includes a plurality of engines. In one embodiment, the plurality of engines includes, but is not limited to, a detection engine, a classification engine, an identification engine, a geolocation engine, and/or a learning engine. Each of the plurality of engines is operable to interact with the other engines in the plurality of engines. The system is operable to scan for occupancy of the spectrum, create a mask, detect drones, and/or analyze data. (309) The control panel manages all data flow between the I/Q buffer, library functions, the plurality of engines, applications, and user interface. A collection of basic functions and a particular sequence of operations are called from each of the plurality of engines. Each of the plurality of engines is operable to pass partially processed and/or analyzed data to other engines to enhance functionality of other engines and/or applications. The data from the engines are then combined and processed to build applications and/or features that are customer or market specific.

(310) In one embodiment, a plurality of state machines performs a particular analysis for a customer application. In one embodiment, the plurality of state machines is a plurality of nested state machines. In another embodiment, one state machine is utilized per each engine application. The plurality of state machines is used to control flow of functions and/or an engine's input/output utilization to perform required analyses.

(311) FIG. 16 illustrates control panel functions according to one embodiment. The control panel is operable to detect occupation of the spectrum, activate an alarm, perform drone detection and direction finding, geolocation, artificial spectrum verification, and provide at least one user interface. The at least one user interface is preferably a graphical user interface (GUI). The at least one user interface (UI) is operable to display output data from the plurality of engines and/or applications. In one embodiment, the at least one UI incorporates third party GIS for coordinate display information. The at least one UI is also operable to display alarms, reports, utilization statistics, and/or customer application statistics. In one embodiment, the at least one UI includes an administrator UI and at least one customer UI. The at least one customer UI is specific to each customer. (312) In one embodiment, the systems and methods of the present invention provide unmanned vehicle (e.g., drone) detection. The overall system is capable of surveying the spectrum from 20 MHz to at least 6 GHz, not just the common 2.4 GHz and 5.8 GHz bands as in the prior art. The systems and methods of the present invention are operable to detect UVs and their controllers by protocol.

(313) In one embodiment, the systems and methods of the present invention maintain a state-of-the-art learning system and a protocol library for classifying detected signals by manufacturer and controller type. The state-of-the-art learning system and the protocol library are updated as new protocols emerge.

(314) In one embodiment, classification by protocol chipset is utilized to provide valuable intelligence and knowledge for risk mitigation and threat defense. The valuable intelligence and knowledge include effective operational range, supported peripherals (e.g., external or internal camera, barometers, global positioning system (GPS) and dead reckoning capabilities), integrated obstacle avoidance systems, and interference mitigation techniques.

(315) Advantageously, the system is operable to detect drones that are not in the protocol library. Further, the system is operable to detect drones without demodulating command and control protocols. In one embodiment, the system does not include a protocol library. New protocols and new drones are constantly being released. Additionally, a nefarious operator can switch out the chipset of a drone, which would leave an area vulnerable to the modified drone because a system would not be able to identify the signal as a drone if the protocol is not in the protocol library. In one embodiment, the system generates actionable data that indicates that at least one signal is behaving like a drone. The system performs blind detection, which allows the system to detect the drone signal without the protocol library. In one embodiment, the system is operable to detect drones by evaluating an envelope of the command and control signal. In one embodiment, the system detects the drone signal based on a duty cycle and/or changes in power levels of the signal envelope. In one example, an LTE signal is classified by the system as a drone when moving at a high velocity. (316) FIG. 17 illustrates one embodiment of an RF analysis sub-architecture of the system. The control panel interacts with the I/Q buffer, library functions, engines, applications, and/or user interface. The engines include a data analysis engine. Analyzed data from the data analysis engine results in an alarm when an alarm condition is met. The alarm is transmitted via text and/or email, or is visualized on a graphical user interface (GUI) of at least one remote device (e.g., smartphone, tablet, laptop computer, desktop computer).

(317) FIG. **18** illustrates one embodiment of a detection engine of the system. The detection engine receives data from the at least one monitoring unit. the detection engine includes blind feature extraction algorithms. A mask is created. The detection engine then performs a mask utilization rating and the mask is compared to previous masks. Anomalies are then detected.

(318) As previously described, in one embodiment, the data analysis engine is operable to perform mask creation and analyze an electromagnetic (e.g., RF) environment using masks. Mask creation is a process of elaborating a representation of an electromagnetic environment by analyzing a spectrum of signals over a certain period of time. A mask is created with a desired frequency range (e.g., as entered into the system via user input), and FFT streaming data is also used in the mask creation process. A first derivative is calculated and used for identifying maximum power values. A moving average value is created as FFT data is received during a selected time period for mask creation (e.g., via user input). For example, the time period is 10 seconds. The result is an FFT array with an average of maximum power values, which is called a mask. FIG. 19 illustrates a mask according to one embodiment of the present invention.

(319) In one embodiment, the mask is used for electromagnetic environment analysis. In one embodiment, the mask is used for identifying potential unwanted signals in an electromagnetic (e.g., RF) environment. The system is operable to utilize masks based on a priori knowledge and/or masks based on expected behavior of the electromagnetic environment.

(320) Each mask has an analysis time. During its analysis time, a mask is scanned and live FFT streaming data is compared against the mask before next mask arrives. If a value is detected over the mask range, a trigger analysis is performed. Each mask has a set of trigger conditions, and an alarm is triggered into the system if the trigger conditions are met. In one embodiment, there are three main trigger conditions including an alarm duration, a decibel (dB) offset, and a count. The alarm duration is a time window an alarm needs to appear to be considered a trigger condition. For example, the time window is 2 seconds. If a signal is seen for 2 seconds, it passes to the next condition. The dB offset is a threshold value (i.e., dB value) a signal needs to be above the mask to be considered as a potential alarm. The count is the number of times the first two conditions need to happen before an alarm is triggered into the system.

(321) FIG. 20 illustrates a workflow of automatic signal detection according to one embodiment of the present invention. A mask definition is specified by a user for an automatic signal detection process including creating masks, saving masks, and performing electromagnetic (e.g., RF) environment analysis based on the masks created and FFT data stream from a radio server. In one embodiment, if trigger conditions are met, alarms are triggered and stored to a local database for visualization.

(322) FIG. 21 illustrates components of a Dynamic Spectrum Utilization and Sharing model according to one embodiment of the present invention. By employing the Dynamic Spectrum Utilization and Sharing model, the present invention is operable to perform a plurality of radio frequency (RF) environmental awareness functionalities including, but not limited to, monitoring and/or detection, identification, and/or classification. Monitoring and/or detection functionalities include, but are not limited to, broadband frequency range detection, wideband capture in real-time or near-real-time, initial processing and/or post event processing, 24-hour autonomous monitoring, and/or reconfiguration options relating to time, frequency, and spatial settings. Identification functionalities include, but are not limited to, anomalous signal detection, anomalous signal flagging, anomalous signal time stamp recording, providing an anomalous signal database, and/or utilization of a spectrum mask. In one embodiment, the spectrum mask is a dynamic spectrum mask. Classification functionalities include, but are not limited to, correlating signal events with known signal protocols, correlating signal events with known variables, correlating signal events with known databases, correlating signal events with existing wireless signal formats, and/or correlating signal events with existing cellular protocol formats. Each of the aforementioned functionalities incorporates learning processes and/or procedures. These include, but are not limited to, historical data analysis, data preservation tools, and/or learning analytics. Incorporation of machine learning (ML), artificial intelligence (AI), and/or neural networks (NN) ensures that every aspect of detection, monitoring, identification, and/or classification is performed autonomously. This is compounded through the use of the learning analytics, enabling the use of utilization masks for continual ML, prediction modeling, location analysis, intermodulation analysis, and/or the integration of third-party data sets for increasing overall learning capabilities and/or functionalities of the platform. Moreover, these capabilities and/or functionalities are backed up through secure data preservation services, providing both a secure platform environment and/or data enforcement documentation (i.e., legal documents). Furthermore, the platform is operable to provide automated notifications, programmable event triggers, customizable rules and/or policies, and Tip and Cue practices. Automated notifications include, but are not limited to, alerts, alarms, and/or reports. Advantageously, this functionality enables the platform to react to specific rules and/or policies, as well as incorporating the platform's own awareness and knowledge, creating an optimized platform for any RF environment and/or mission.

(323) In one embodiment, utilization masks define the signals in a spectrum over a set time and are refreshed periodically. In one embodiment, the set time is defined by an update rate. In one embodiment, the update rate is dynamic and recommended by the semantic engine based on customer goals.

(324) The update rate of the utilization mask is operable to be dynamically adjusted based on customer goals, the RF environment, and/or service. Each of these factors affects the required update rate of the utilization mask. For a low latency requirement service such as autonomous driving, the update rate is quicker and therefore more accurate to account for the service needs of autonomous driving. The quicker update rate allows for a better, more accurate view of the RF environment in real time, with the drawback being the greater power consumption required for the quicker update rate. To solve this optimization problem, the ML of the system takes into account the customer goals, the RF environment, and/or service requirements and the power consumption required for each refresh rate to determine the optimal refresh rate that meets the required goals and minimizes power consumption.

(325) In one embodiment, the semantic engine is operable to receive information from the database of customer goals. In one embodiment, the semantic engine uses large language models (LLMs) to translate the received information into constraints and sends the constraints to the customer optimization module. The customer optimization module receives the constraints as well as extracted environment awareness information from sensors to output actionable data. In one embodiment, actionable data includes recommendations for the update rate based on all the inputs. Received recommendations for the update rate determine accuracy and power prioritization. In an alternative embodiment, the update rate is preset based upon customer goals, the RF environment, and/or service. The preset update rate is operable to utilize ML to change over time to better account for the current RF environment and/or customer goals.

(326) FIG. 77 illustrates one embodiment of utilization masks for intermodulation analysis. The detection engine detects signals based on data from at least one monitoring unit and a utilization mask is created that shows the spectral sweep of the RF environment over time. The data analysis engine is operable to create the utilization mask in one embodiment. In one embodiment, the utilization mask contains signals in the spectrum and is used for electromagnetic environment analysis. In one embodiment, an update rate of the utilization mask is recommended depending on customer goals. The utilization mask is passed to the classification engine for parameter determination before moving to the intermodulation engine. In one embodiment, the intermodulation engine contains an intermodulation analysis workflow. In one embodiment, the intermodulation analysis workflow contains a sorting block that filters signals above a specific threshold. In one embodiment, the defined threshold is a dynamic value. The signals above the dynamic threshold are utilized in intermodulation distortion calculations before being removed to provide spectral mask utilization. Thus, a residual picture of the environment is operable to be generated for intermodulation distortion image spectral comparison to be performed. In one embodiment, utilization masks are operable to be used for low latency signals of a spectrum. In another embodiment, the spectrum comes from an airport or an environment around an airport. These low latency signals are heavily affected by intermodulation distortion caused by wideband signals present in the spectrum. An example of a low latency signal in an airport environment is an Aircraft Communications Addressing and Reporting System (ACARS) signal, allowing communication between an airplane and air traffic control. A non-limiting example of a wideband system in an airport environment are signals emitted from broadcasting systems. The system is operable to detect all the RF signals in the environment and create a utilization mask of all the signals in the environment. In a further embodiment, the utilization mask is sent to the classification engine for parameter detection before moving to the intermodulation engine containing an intermodulation algorithm. The intermodulation algorithm masks the wideband signals and conducts image comparison to determine intermodulation distortion. In one embodiment, the update rate of the utilization mask is dynamically adjusted based on actionable data from the semantic engine where the semantic engine inputs customer goals and environmental parameters and outputs actionable data.

(327) In another embodiment, the utilization mask is operable to change length of time and/or sample rate based upon the needs of the customer and/or the signal being detected. Depending on if the signal is predictable/continuous or unpredictable/variable will determine the longevity for the utilization mask capture to discover possible interference in the RF environment. The sample rate and length of the utilization mask depends on what insights or interference are being observed in the environment.

(328) Intermodulation distortion affects both narrowband and wideband signal. Those with general knowledge in the art know that the fundamental

principles of intermodulation in narrowband and wideband signals are the same, with minor adjustments to the calculations. The fundamental principles of intermodulation distortion are described herein. Two or more signals of varying frequencies existing in a non-linear system results in intermodulation distortion, where harmonics of the original signals exist in the spectrum—denoted as intermodulation product signals hereon out. (329) FIG. **78** illustrates second order intermodulation distortion when two signals are present in a spectrum. The frequencies of these intermodulation product signals in the second order are represented by the equations below, where f.sub.1 is frequency one and f.sub.2 is frequency two:

f.sub.1+f.sub.2

f.sub.1-f.sub.2

2f.sub.1

2f.sub.2

(330) FIG. **79** illustrates third order intermodulation distortion for two signals that are present in the spectrum. The frequencies of the intermodulation product signals are represented by the equations below:

2f.sub.1-f.sub.2

2f.sub.2-f.sub.1

The amplitude of the intermodulation product signals decreases as order increases, hence why the second order intermodulation product signals have a greater amplitude than the third-order product signals. Furthermore, the third order intermodulation product signals are closer in frequency to the original signals compared to the second order intermodulation product signals, making them a greater interference threat to the original signals. (331) FIG. 80 illustrates one embodiment of the intermodulation engine that receives a utilization mask from the classification engine. In one embodiment, the intermodulation engine contains a sorting block. In one embodiment, the sorting block sets a dynamic threshold based on customer goals and environmental parameters received from the semantic engine. The sorting block filters the signals in the utilization mask into two sets: a signal set below the threshold and a signal set above the threshold. In one embodiment, the IMD Calculation Subsystem receives the below threshold signal set and above threshold signal set as inputs and outputs an IMD spectral mask. The IMD spectral mask is sent to the storage block and image comparison block. In one embodiment, the storage block stores historical data over the environmental dwelling interval. In one embodiment, the image comparison block performs image spectral comparison for IMD detection. The image comparison block is operable to utilize ML to perform image spectral comparison and remove signals above the threshold to obtain detected intermodulation. In one embodiment, the image comparison block are detected IMD components in the environment. If the customer does not opt in for mitigation, a report of IMD in the environment is compiled. In one embodiment, the detected IMD components are sent to the mitigation subsystem.

- (332) FIG. **81** illustrates a workflow of the IMD Calculation Subsystem according to one embodiment of the intermodulation engine. The IMD Calculation Subsystem receives the below threshold signal set and sends it to the Calculate IMD Broadband and Calculate IMD Narrowband blocks. The IMD Calculation Subsystem also receives the above threshold signal set and determines signals in the set that are narrowband (NB). If a signal is NB, the signal is sent to the Calculate Internal MD and Calculate IMD Narrowband blocks. If the signal is not NB, it is sent to the Calculate IMD Broadband block. Once all the signals have been sorted to the correct calculator, the calculators run, and the outputs are summed together. In one embodiment, the summation of all IMD potentials becomes the IMD spectral mask.
- (333) FIG. **82** illustrates one embodiment of the mitigation subsystem. In one embodiment, the mitigation subsystem is operable to perform intermodulation distortion mitigation based on customer goals and/or service requirements. In another embodiment, customer goals can determine the utilization mask update rate. If the customer opts in to mitigation, customer goals from the semantic engine are sent to the parametrization block. In one embodiment, the parameterization block receives the customer goals from the semantic engine and performs IMD mitigation parameterization. Frequency and/or power parameters per actionable signal selection are generated in the parameter generation block. The output of both the parameterization block and the parameter generation block are sent to the optimization block. In one embodiment, the optimization block optimizes either the reduced signal set or IMD spectral set, depending on the inputs of the parameterization and parameter generation blocks. (334) In one embodiment, the intermodulation engine is used to determine intermodulation distortion in an environment. In a further embodiment, the environment is an airport or an environment around an airport.
- (335) FIG. **83** illustrates intermodulation in wideband signals from an airport environment through a power spectral density (PSD) chart. The signals in green represent the nominal chart for the environment. The signals in red represent the real time intermodulation distortion. The wideband signal centered at approximately 740 MHz demonstrates interference, characterized by a sudden peak in the red signal at 737 MHz. This interference is likely intermodulation distortion.
- (336) FIG. **84** illustrates intermodulation in narrowband signals from an airport environment through a power spectral density (PSD) chart. The introduction of an ACARS signal into the environment causes intermodulation distortion. In a narrowband signal, the intermodulation distortion is represented by intermodulation signals appearing equidistant to the peak of the ACARS signal. These intermodulation signals are circled in yellow. (337) FIG. **85** illustrates intermodulation in both wideband and narrowband signals from an airport environment through a power density (PSD) chart. The signals in red represent the real time intermodulation distortion and the signal in gray is the average nominal chart for the environment. The narrowband signals are centered at 855 MHz and the two wideband signals are centered at 875 Hz and 885 MHz. Intermodulation distortion can be recognized in the narrowband signals and wideband signals, boxed in yellow.
- (338) FIG. **86** illustrates a PSD heat map displaying the RF activity across multiple (hundreds) slices of data over time. This map presents high power signals capable of raising the noise floor of the RF environment and is repeated within different slices of the RF environment. The strong signals are represented by the hue of the horizontal light blue and red stripes, where the stronger signals present closer to a red hue and the more utilized and/or constant signals contain the most vertical repetitions of stripes. The zoomed in snapshot of the red circle on the PSD chart shows a very strong "neighbor" signal, characterized by a multitude of horizontal stripes, next to the signal centered at Bin 2202, with notably less stripes. (339) FIG. **87** illustrates a PSD heat map displaying an ACARS signal and a strong "neighbor" signal located nearby one another. Since these two strong signals are located at close range, intermodulation distortion is operable to occur.
- (340) FIG. **88** illustrates a nominal PSD chart with a floor of -96.1 dB.
- (341) FIG. **89** illustrates a PSD chart containing the addition of a strong signal to the nominal PSD chart illustrated in FIG. **81**. The strong signal is centered at 131.65 MHz or Bin 2151 and raises the noise floor to -96.177 dB. The addition of the strong signal leaves the noise floor relatively unaffected compared to the nominal PSD chart, with a difference of -0.077 dB between the two.
- (342) FIG. **90** illustrates a PSD chart that contains a strong ACARS signal centered at 137 MHz. The ACAR signal increases the noise floor to −67.865 dB which is 30 dB higher than the nominal noise floor illustrated in FIG. **87**.
- (343) FIG. **91** illustrates a strong "neighbor" signal centered at 131.73 MHz. The presence of this neighboring signal raises the noise floor to −63.107 dB compared to the nominal PSD chart illustrated in FIG. **87**.
- (344) FIG. **92** illustrates a neighboring signal close in frequency to the ACARS signal illustrated in FIG. **90**. This neighboring signal increases the noise floor to −74.054 dB.
- (345) Prediction models used by the platform provide an accurate insight into the dynamic spectrum allocation and utilization functionalities. These prediction models enable the platform to autonomously create forecasts for future spectrum usage. In addition, the prediction models used by the platform incorporate descriptive analytics, diagnostic analytics, predictive analytics, and/or prescriptive analytics. Descriptive analytics refers

specifically to the data stored, analyzed, and/or used by the platform. Descriptive analytics provides data enabling the platform to act and/or provide a suggested action. Diagnostic analytics refers to how and/or why the descriptive analytics acted and/or suggested an action. Predictive analytics specifically refers to the utilization of techniques including, but not limited to, ML, AI, NNs, historical data, and/or data mining to make future predictions and/or models. Prescriptive analytics refers to the act and/or the suggested act generated by the descriptive analytics. Once this predictive model is in place, the platform is operable to recommend and/or perform actions based on historical data, external data sources, ML, AI, NNs, and/or other learning techniques.

(346) Referring back to FIG. 22, a Results model according to one embodiment of the present invention is illustrated. The Results model provided by the present invention is centered around four core practices: proactive, predictive, preventative, and preservation. The predictive practice refers to using the aforementioned learning functionalities and capabilities to evolve the platform, enabling the characterization of events that led up to an interference scenario and/or performing interference source modeling to forecast future probabilities and/or conflicting events. The predictive practice is intertwined with the platform remaining proactive, identifying possible signals of interference. While identifying possible signals of interference is a combination of the platform's predictive and proactive capabilities, the platform also remains proactive in performing wireless location characterization for both pre- and post-event scenarios. In addition, the platform's proactive capabilities include, but are not limited to, identifying all possible sources of conflict based on prior events. Furthermore, the platform also focuses on preventative practices. These include, but are not limited to, maintaining a set of de-confliction rules, providing trigger warning notifications and/or early warning notifications, and/or maintaining compatibility with multiple government agencies, including corresponding government project management offices (PMOs) and any interfering sources. In one embodiment, the platform automatically establishes the set of de-confliction rules, where the set of de-confliction rules are operable for editing. In one embodiment, the platform is operable to autonomously edit the set of de-confliction rules. In another embodiment, the platform enables editing of the set of de-confliction rules via user input. Finally, the platform includes preservation components and/or functionalities. These include, but are not limited to, evidentiary storage, learning capabilities, and modeling functionality. Each of

- (348) Geolocation is an additional aspect relating to electromagnetic (e.g., RF) analysis of an environment. The primary functions of the electromagnetic analysis of the environment include, but are not limited to, detection, classification, identification, learning, and/or geolocation. Additionally, the electromagnetic analysis is operable to output environmental awareness data.
- (349) The system includes a geolocation engine, operable to use both passive and/or active methods of radio geolocation. In general, radio geolocation refers to the geographic location of man-made made emitter sources propagating using radio (electromagnetic) waves as they impinge upon a man-made geo-locator, or receiver. Passive radio geolocation requires no transmission of signals by a geo-locator, whereas active radio geolocation involves a geolocator transmitting signals that interact with an emitter source. Passive methods of geolocation include, but are not limited to, single directional beam antenna response, multidirectional beam antenna response (Amplitude Ratio), multi-antenna element response (Array Processing), line of bearing (LOB)-to-position solutions, and/or general optimization. Multi-antenna element response methods include, but are not limited to, phase interferometry, beamforming, conventional array manifold processing approaches, and/or high-resolution array manifold processing approaches using signals subspace. While these passive methods primarily apply to approaches for Direction Finding (DF) as spatial filtering, passive methods that apply to approaches other than DF as spatial filtering are operable for use by the system. DF refers to the process of estimating the direction of arrival of propagating emitter signals as they impinge on a receiver. Passive methods further include DF approaches based on general optimization including, but not limited to, digital pre-distortion (DPD), convex programming, and/or distributed swarm approaches. (350) In addition to the previously mentioned passive approaches, the system is operable to apply approaches based on ranging observations including, but not limited to, receiver signal strength indicators (RSSI), time of arrival (TOA), and/or time difference of arrival (TDOA) methods. RSSI approaches relate to the generation of observable data and/or location estimation. TOA and/or TDOA approaches relate to generating observable data from distributed multi antenna systems and/or single antenna systems, and/or location estimation using non-linear optimization and/or constraint linear optimization.
- (351) In a preferred embodiment, geolocation is performed using Angle of Arrival (AOA), Time Difference of Arrival (TDOA), Frequency Difference of Arrival (FDOA), and power distribution ratio measurements.
- (352) FIG. **23** is a table listing problems that are operable to be solved using the present invention, including serviceability, interference, monitoring and prediction, anomalous detection, planning, compliance, and/or spectrum sharing or leasing.
- (353) FIG. 24 illustrates a passive geolocation radio engine system view according to one embodiment of the present invention. First, a radio frequency (RF) front end receives at least one RF signal. The RF front end includes, but is not limited to, a set of sensors, a sensor subsystem, at least one analog to digital converter (ADC), and/or an ADC sensor processing subsystem. Once the at least one RF signal has been analyzed by the RF front end and/or the sensor subsystem, the at least one RF signal becomes at least one analyzed RF signal. The at least one analyzed RF signal is output to a measurement subsystem. The measurement subsystem is operable to generate radio location measurements. The radio location measurements are envelope-based and/or signal characteristic-based. The measurement subsystem is further operable to generate contextual measurements and/or conventional measurements relating to TOA, AOA, TDOA, receiver signal strength (RSS), RSSI, and/or FDOA. The generated conventional measurements are then analyzed using position algorithms, further enhancing measurement accuracy. Once the contextual measurements are generated and/or the conventional measurements are analyzed using position algorithms, the at least one analyzed RF signal is sent to a position engine subsystem. The position engine subsystem includes a position display. Each of the previously mentioned components, systems, and/or subsystems are operable for network communication.
- (354) The geolocation engine is operable to use a plurality of algorithms to determine a location of the at least one signal. The plurality of algorithms includes, but is not limited to, TDOA, FDOA, AOA, power level measurements, and/or graphical geolocation, which is described below. The geolocation is operable to autonomously decide what algorithm(s) to use to determine the location.
- (355) FIG. 25 illustrates one embodiment of a method to autonomously select one or more of the plurality of algorithms. Timing and carrier frequency offset corrections are performed on I, Q data and sent to the signal detection engine. The I, Q data (e.g., I, Q.sub.0, I, Q.sub.1, I, Q.sub.2, I, Q.sub.3) is sent to the signal detection engine. Information from the signal detection engine is sent to the blind classification engine. Information from the blind classification engine is sent to the demodulation bank. Error estimates are performed on envelope (Doppler) measurements from the signal detection engine, signal (time) domain measurements from the blind classification engine, and timing, protocol, and Doppler measurements from the demodulation bank. An evaluation of fidelity is approximately equal to an SNR of the envelope measurements (λ.sub.1), signal measurements (λ.sub.2), and protocol measurements (λ.sub.3). Error analysis for AOA, TDOA, correlation ambiguity function (CAF) for graphical geolocation, FDOA, and power ratio are used in the evaluation of fidelity. C.sub.t is calculated and minimized over all methods to select the at least one geolocation method, where C.sub.t is the cost function to be minimized and t denotes a time block used to calculate the geolocation solution. (356) In one embodiment, the geolocation engine uses graphical geolocation techniques. An area is pictorially represented in a grid. Resolution of the grid determines a position in space. The system is operable to detect the at least one signal in the space and determine a location of the at least one signal using the graphical geolocation techniques. In one embodiment, outputs (e.g., location) to a non-linear equation are used to determine possible inputs (e.g., power measurements). The possible outputs are placed on a two-dimensional map. Inputs are then mapped to form a hypothesis of possible outputs. In one embodiment, the graphical geolocation techniques include an image comparison between the two-dimensional map of the possible outputs and the signal data. In another embodiment, the graphical geolocation techniques further include topology (e.g., mountains, valleys, buildings, etc.) to create a three-dimensional map of the possible outputs. The graphical geolocation techniques in this embodiment include an image

comparison between the three-dimensional map of the possible outputs and the signal data.

(357) The geolocation engine is operable to make use of spinning DF, through the use of rotating directional antennas and estimating the direction of arrival of an emitter. The rotating directional antennas measure the received power as a function of the direction, calculating a local maximum assumed direction of the emitter. The geolocation engine is also operable to account for any transient signals that escape detection based on rotation speed. This is accomplished by using at least one broad antenna, reducing the chance of the system missing a signal, as well as reducing angular resolution. Practical considerations for these calculations include, but are not limited to, antenna rotation speed (ω), a rate of arrival of signals (γ), and/or a spatial sampling rate (F.sub.PS).

(358) The system is further operable to use amplitude ratio methods for geolocation. These methods involve a multi-lobe amplitude comparison. This is performed using a set of fixed directional antennas pointing in different directions. A ratio corresponding to two responses is calculated, account for antenna patterns. This ratio is used to obtain a direction estimate. By not using moving parts and/or antennas, the system is more responsive to transient signals. However, this does require accurate antenna patterns, as these patterns also control system resolution.

(359) General antenna array processing assumes that a signal, s(t), remains coherent as it impinges at each antenna in the array. This enables the delay (τ.sub.m) of the signal at an m-th sensor relative to the signal at the origin of the coordinate system can be expressed as:

(360)
$$_{m} = -(q_{m} \sin() + r_{m} \cos()) / c$$

Where c is the propagation of light and Θ is the angle of the signal impinging in the sensor relative to the r-axis. Since the signal is assumed to have a Taylor series decomposition, the propagation delay, τ . sub.m, is equivalent to the phase shift of:

(361)
$$_{m} = -w _{m} = >e^{J} m$$

(362) Thus, the vector $\mathbf{x}(t)$ of antenna responses can be written as:

(363) [.Math.] = [.Math.]
$$e^{j(wt+)}$$
Where $_{m}(w,) = [q_{m}\sin() + r_{m}\cos()]w/c$
 $x_{M}(t) = e^{j}M$

More generally, the sensor has different directionality and frequency characteristics which are modeled by applying different gains and phases to the model above, where the gain and phase of the m-th sensor is denoted as: g.sub.m(w, θ) and ϕ .sub.m(w, θ)

(364) Then, the above equation for x(t) can be expressed as:

(365) 0[.Math.] = [.Math.
$$g_{M}(w, \cdot)e^{j_{-1}(w, \cdot)}e^{j_{-1}}$$
 $g_{M}(w, \cdot)e^{j_{-m}(w, \cdot)}e^{j_{-M}}$.Math. $g_{M}(w, \cdot)e^{j_{-m}(w, \cdot)}e^{j_{-M}}$

Where $\alpha(w, \theta)$ is known as the array response vector.

(366) The collection of all array response vectors for all angles ⊖ and all frequencies, w, is known as an array manifold (i.e., a vector space). In general, if the array manifold is known and it is free of ambiguities, then obtaining the k-1 angles (0.sub.1 . . . 0.sub.k-1) of k-1 signals if their corresponding array response vector are linearly independent is performed by correlating x(t) with the array response vector of the appropriate angle. In one embodiment, ambiguities refer to the array manifold lacking rank deficiencies to k if the system is trying to resolve k-1 directions at the same frequency. The array manifold does not typically have a simple analytical form and thus the array manifold is approximated using discrete angles for each frequency of interest.

$$(368) \ x(t) = .Math. \ a(w, _{i})s_{i}(t) + n(t)s_{i}(t) = e^{j(w_{i}t + _{i})} = [a(w, _{1}) .Math. \ a(w, _{I})][s_{1}(t) .Math. \ s_{I}(t)]^{T} + n(t) = A(w, _{1})s(t) + n(t)$$

(367) In more general cases, where multiple sinusoidal signals arrive at the array with additive noise, then the x(t) can be expressed as: (368) $x(t) = .M_{i=1}^{M} a_i th$. $a(w, i_i) s_i(t) + n(t) s_i(t) = e^{j(w_i t + i_i)} = [a(w, i_i).Math. a(w, i_i)][s_1(t).Math. s_1(t)]^T + n(t) = A(w, i_i) s_1(t) + n(t)$ (369) In one embodiment, additive noise refers to the mal noise from sensors and associated electronics, background noise from the environment, and/or other man-made interference sources including, but not limited to, diffuse signals.

(370) Where one or more signals are non-sinusoidal (i.e., broadband), the equivalent can be expressed by its Taylor series over the relevant frequencies. However, when looking for a narrow frequency band of interest, the system is operable to assume an array response vector, $\alpha(w, \theta)$, is approximately constant with respect to w over all angles, Θ . This implies that the reciprocal of the time required for the signal to propagate across the array is much less than the bandwidth of the signal. If sensor characteristics do not vary significantly across bandwidth, then the dependency on w can be dropped off of the array response vector and/or matrix, resulting in:

$$(371) x(t) = A()s(t) + n(t)$$

(372) For example, in an antenna array using a uniform linear array (ULA), a signal source, $s(t)=e.sup.j(wt+\phi)$, impinges in the ULA at angle Θ . Thus, if the received signal at a first sensor is x.sub.1(t)=s(t), then it is delayed at sensor m by: (373) $x_m(t) = e^{-jw(\frac{(m-1)d\sin(x)}{c})}s(t)$

(373)
$$x_m(t) = e^{-JW(\frac{(m+1)a_{sim}(-)}{c})}s(t)$$

(374) In vector form, this is represented as:

(375)
$$x(t) = \begin{bmatrix} e^{-jw(\frac{d\sin(t)}{t})} \\ .Math. \\ e^{-jw(\frac{(M-1)d\sin(t)}{t})} \end{bmatrix} s(t) = a(w,)s(t)$$

(376) If there are source signals received by the ULA, then:

(377)
$$x(t) = A(\)s(t) + n(t)$$
 Where $A(\) = [\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & .Math. & 1 \\ e^{-jw(\frac{d\sin(-t)}{c})} & .Math. & e^{-jw(\frac{d\sin(-t)}{c})} \\ .Math. & .Math. & .Math. & .Math. \\ e^{-jw(\frac{(M-1)d\sin(-t)}{c})} & .Math. & e^{-jw(\frac{(M-1)d\sin(-t)}{c})} \\ x(t) \text{ is the received signal vector (M by 1), } s(t) = [s.sub.1(t) ... s.sub.I(t)]. sup. T is the solution of the substitution of$

x(t) is the received signal vector (M by 1), s(t)=[s.sub.1(t) . . . s.sub.I(t)].sup.T is the source signal vector (I by 1), n(t) is the noise signal vector (M by 1), and $A(\Theta) = [\alpha(w, \theta.sub.1), \ldots, \alpha(w, \theta.sub.I)]$ a (M by I) matrix=>Array manifold. In this example, typical assumptions include, but are not limited to, sources of signal(s) are independent and narrow band in relation to dimensions of the ULA (d, Md) and around the same max frequency, all antenna elements are the same,

(378)
$$d < \frac{max}{2}$$

to avoid rank ambiguities, the system can resolve M-1 direction angles without rank, and/or noises are uncorrelated.

(379) In another example, array processing is performed for DF using beamforming. Given knowledge of the array manifold, the array can be maneuvered by taking linear combinations of each element response. This is similar to how a fixed, single antenna can be maneuvered mechanically. Thus, y(t)=w.sup.H x(t), where w is interpreted as a Finite Impulse Response (FIR) of a filter in the spatial domain. To calculate the power of y(t), assuming a discretization to N samples, the system uses the following: (380) $P_y = .$ Math. .Math. y(n) .Math. 2 .Math. $_N = w^H$.Math. $x(n)x(n)^H$.Math. $_N w = w^H R_{xx} w$ Where \square custom character. \square custom character.sub.N denotes the time averaging over N sample times and R.sub.xx is the measured spatial

(380)
$$P_y = .Math$$
. .Math. $y(n)$.Math. 2 .Math. $_N = w^H$.Math. $x(n)x(n)^H$.Math. $_N w = w^H R_{xx} w$

autocorrelation matrix of the received array output data.

```
(381) In another example, array processing is performed for DF using beamforming, where
```

(382) $R_{xx} = .$ Math. $x(n)x^H(n)$.Math. $_n$ and $R_{xx} = .$ Math. $(A(\)s(n) + n(n))(A(\)s(n) + n(n))^H$.Math. $_N$ In one embodiment, the system assumes a source signal is uncorrelated to a noise source, resulting in: (383) $R_{xx} = A(\)R_{ss}A^H(\) + R_{nn}$ Thus, the power of the linear combination and/or spatial filtering of the array vector response elements are expressed as: (384) $0P_y = w^H(A(\)R_{ss}A^H(\) + R_{nn})w$

(383)
$$R_{yy} = A()R_{ss}A^{H}() + R_{nn}$$

$$(384) 0P_{y} = w^{H}(A())R_{ss}A^{H}() + R_{nn})w$$

(385) In examples where array processing for DF is performed using beamforming, for a single unit magnitude sinusoid impinging the array at angle θ .sub.o with no noise becomes:

(386)
$$P_v(\) = w^H a(\ _o) a^H (\ _o) w = .Math. \ w^H a(\ _o) .Math.^2$$

(387) Accounting for the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality |w.sup.H $\alpha(\theta.\text{sub.o})$ |.sup.2 \leq ||w||.sup.2|| $\alpha(\theta.\text{sub.o})$ ||.sup.2, for all vectors w with equality if, and only if, w is proportional to $\alpha(\theta.\text{sub.o})$, the spatial filter that matches the array response at the direction of arrival, $\theta.\text{sub.o}$, produces a maximum value for P.sub.v(θ).

(388) In addition, DF can be accomplished by searching over all possible angles to maximize P.sub.y(θ), and/or search over all filters w that are proportional to some array vectors responding to an impinging angle θ , $\alpha(\theta)$, where Max{P.sub.v(θ)}.sub.over all angles=>filters w= $\alpha(\theta)$. When this method is used, the system behaves like a spinning DF system where the resulting beam is changing for each search angle. Advantageously, this method encounters no blind spots due to the rotational and/or rate of arrival of the source signal.

(389) Moreover, when the system is using beamforming techniques and/or processes, the system is operable to search for multiple directions of arrival of different sources with resolutions depending on the width of the beam formed and the height of the sidelobes. For example, a local maximum of the average filter output power is operable to be shifted away from the true direction of arrival (DOA) of a weak signal by a strong source of interference in the vicinity of one of the sidelobes. Alternatively, two closely spaced signals results in only one peak or two peaks in the

(390) In yet another example, array processing for DF is performed using a Capon Minimum Variance Distortionless Response (MVDR) approach. This is necessary in cases where multiple source signals are present. The system obtains more accurate estimates of the DOA when formatting the array beam using degrees of freedom to form a beam in the "look" direction and any remaining degrees of freedom to from "nulls" in remaining directions. The result is a simultaneous beam and null forming filter. Forming nulls in other directions is accomplished by minimizing P.sub.y(θ) while constraining a beam in the look direction. This avoids the trivial solution of w=0. Thus: min.sub.over all wP.sub.y(θ) subject to w.sup.H $\alpha(\theta)$ =1

The resulting filter, w.sub.c(θ), is shown as:

(391)
$$W_c() = (a^H()R_{xx}^{-1}a())^{-1}R_{xx}^{-1}a()$$

$$(392) P_{vc}() = w_c^H() R_{xx} w_c() = (a^H() R_{xx}^{-1} a())$$

(391) $W_c(\cdot) = (a^H(\cdot)R_{xx}^{-1}a(\cdot))^{-1}R_{xx}^{-1}a(\cdot)$ Using this filter, the filter output power is expressed as; $(392) P_{yc}(\cdot) = W_c^H(\cdot)R_{xx}W_c(\cdot) = (a^H(\cdot)R_{xx}^{-1}a(\cdot))^{-1}$ (393) Therefore, the Capon approach searches over all DOA angles that the above power has maximized, using max.sub.over all angles(α .sup.H (θ) R.sub.xx.sup. $-1\alpha(\theta)$).sup.-1. A Capon approach is able to discern multiple signal sources because while looking at signals impinging at 0, the system attenuates a signal arrive at fifteen degrees by a formed beam.

(394) A Capon approach is one method for estimating an angular decomposition of the average power received by the array, sometimes referred to as a spatial spectrum of the array. The Capon approach is a similar approach to spectrum estimation and/or modeling of a linear system.

(395) The system is further operable to employ additional resolution techniques including, but not limited to, Multiple Signal Classifier (MUSIC), Estimation of Signal Parameters via Rotational Invariance Technique (ESPRITE), and/or any other high-resolution DOA algorithm. These resolution techniques enable the system to find DOAs for multiple sources simultaneously. In addition, these resolution techniques generate high spatial resolution when compared with more traditional methods. In one embodiment, these techniques apply only when determining DOAs for narrowband

(396) For example, when using MUSIC-based methods, the system computes an N×N correlation matrix using

 $R.sub.x = E\{x(t)x.sup.H(t)\} = AR.sub.sA.sup.H + \sigma.sub.0.sup.2I, where R.sub.s = E\{s(t)s.sup.H(t)\} = diag.Math.\{\sigma.sub.1.sup.2, \ldots, \sigma.sub.1.sup.2\}. If the AR.sub.sA.sup.H(t) = AR$ signal sources are correlated so that R.sub.s is not diagonal, geolocation will still work while R.sub.s has full rank. However, if the signal sources are correlated such that R.sub.s is rank deficient, the system will then deploy spatial smoothing. This is important, as R.sub.s defines the dimension of the signal subspace. However, For N>I, the matrix AR.sub.sA.sup.H is singular, where $det[AR.sub.sA.sup.H] = det[R.sub.x - \sigma.sub.0.sup.2I] = 0$. But this implies that σ .sub.0.sup.2 is an eigenvalue of R.sub.x. Since the dimension of the null space AR.sub.xA.sup.H is N-I, there are N-I such eigenvalues σ.sub.0.sup.2 of R.sub.x. In addition, since both R.sub.x and AR.sub.sA.sup.H are non-negative, there are/other eigenvalues σ.sub.i.sup.2 such that σ .sub.i.sup.2> σ .sub.0.sup.2>0.

(397) In a preferred embodiment, geolocation is performed using Angle of Arrival (AOA), Time Difference of Arrival (TDOA), Frequency Difference of Arrival (FDOA), and power distribution ratio measurements. Advantageously, using all four measurements to determine geolocation results in a more accurate determination of location. In many instances, only one type of geolocation measurement is available that forces the use of one particular approach (e.g., AOA, TDOA, FDOA), but in many cases geolocation measurements are operable to be derived from behavior of the signals, thus allowing for the use of multiple measurements (e.g., all four measurements) that are combined to obtain a more robust geolocation solution. This is especially important when most of the measurements associated with each approach are extremely noisy. (398) Learning Engine

(399) In addition, the system includes a learning engine, operable to incorporate a plurality of learning techniques including, but not limited to. machine learning (ML), artificial intelligence (AI), deep learning (DL), neural networks (NNs), artificial neural networks (ANNs), support vector machines (SVMs), Markov decision process (MDP), and/or natural language processing (NLP). The system is operable to use any of the aforementioned learning techniques alone or in combination.

(400) Advantageously, the system is operable for autonomous operation using the learning engine. In addition, the system is operable to continuously refine itself, resulting in increased accuracy relating to data collection, analysis, modeling, prediction, measurements, and/or output.

(401) The learning engine is further operable to analyze and/or compute a conditional probability set. The conditional probability set reflects the optimal outcome for a specific scenario, and the specific scenario is represented by a data model used by the learning engine. This enables the system, when given a set of data inputs, to predict an outcome using a data model, where the predicted outcome represents the outcome with the least probability of error and/or a false alarm.

(402) Without a learning engine, prior art systems are still operable to create parametric models for predicting various outcomes. However, these prior art systems are unable to capture all inputs and/or outputs, thereby creating inaccurate data models relating to a specific set of input data. This results in a system that continuously produces the same results when given completely different data sets. In contrast, the present invention utilizes a learning engine with a variety of fast and/or efficient computational methods that simultaneously calculate conditional probabilities that are most directly related to the outcomes predicted by the system. These computational methods are performed in real-time or near-real-time.

(403) Additionally, the system employs control theory concepts and methods within the learning engine. This enables the system to determine if every data set processed and/or analyzed by the system represents a sufficient statistical data set.

(404) Moreover, the learning engine includes a learning engine software development kit (SDK), enabling the system to prepare and/or manage the

lifecycle of datasets used in any system learning application. Advantageously, the learning engine SDK is operable to manage system resources relating to monitoring, logging, and/or organizing any learning aspects of the system. This enables the system to train and/or run models locally and/or remotely using automated ML, AI, DL, and/or NN. The models are operable for configuration, where the system is operable to modify model configuration parameters and/or training data sets. By operating autonomously, the system is operable to iterate through algorithms and/or hyperparameter settings, creating the most accurate and/or efficient model for running predictive system applications. Furthermore, the learning engine SDK is operable to deploy webservices in order to convert any training models into services that can run in any application and/or environment.

- (405) Thus, the system is operable to function autonomously and/or continuously, refining every predictive aspect of the system as the system acquires more data. While this functionality is controlled by the learning engine, the system is not limited to employing these learning techniques and/or methods in only the learning engine component, but rather throughout the entire system. This includes RF fingerprinting, RF spectrum awareness, autonomous RF system configuration modification, and/or autonomous system operations and maintenance.
- (406) The learning engine uses a combination of physical models and convolutional neural networks algorithms to compute a set of possible conditional probabilities depicting the set of all possible outputs based on input measurements that provide the most accurate prediction of solution, wherein accurate means minimizing the false probability of the solution and also probability of error for the prediction of the solution.
- (407) FIG. **26** is a diagram describing three pillars of a customer mission solution. The three pillars include environmental awareness, policy management, and spectrum management. The system obtains environmental awareness through a plurality of sensors. The plurality of sensors preferably captures real-time information about the electromagnetic environment. Additionally, the system includes machine learning and/or predictive algorithms to enhance environmental understanding and support resource scheduling. Policy management is flexible, adaptable, and dynamic, and preferably takes into account real-time information on device configurations and the electromagnetic environment. The system is preferably operable to manage heterogeneous networks of devices and applications. Spectrum management preferably makes use of advanced device capabilities including, but not limited to, directionality, waveforms, hopping, and/or aggregation.
- (408) FIG. 27 is a block diagram of one example of a spectrum management tool. The spectrum management tool includes environment information obtained from at least one monitoring sensor and at least one sensor processor. The spectrum management tool further includes a policy manager, a reasoner, an optimizer, objectives, device information, and/or a device manager. The objectives include information from a mission information database. The policy manager obtains information from a policy information database. In another embodiment, the policy manager uses information (e.g., from the policy information database, measurements of the electromagnetic environment) to create policies and/or rules for conditional allowance of resources per signal using the spectrum. These policies and/or rules are then passed to the reasoner to determine optimization conditional constraints to be used by the optimizer with the goal of optimizing the utilization of the spectrum (e.g., based on mission information and objectives) by all signals present according to the policies and/or rules. At the output of the optimizer, resources (bandwidth, power, frequency, modulation, spatial azimuth and elevation focus for transmitter/receiver (TX/RX) sources) as well as interference levels per application is recommended for each signal source. After that, the loop of collecting and environmental awareness is fed to the policy manger and the reasoner. (409) FIG. 28 is a block diagram of one embodiment of a resource brokerage application. As previously described, the resource brokerage application is preferably operable to use processed data from the at least one monitoring sensor and/or additional information to determine environmental awareness (e.g., environmental situational awareness). The environmental awareness and/or capabilities of a device and/or a resource are used to determine policies and/or reasoning to optimize the device and/or the resource. The resource brokerage application is operable to control the device and/or the resource. Additionally, the resource brokerage application is operable to control the at least one monitoring sensor. (410) Semantic Engine
- (411) The system further includes an automated semantic engine and/or translator as shown in FIG. 29. The translator is operable to receive data input including, but not limited to, at least one use case, at least one objective, and/or at least one signal. In one embodiment, the at least one use case is a single signal use case. In another embodiment, the at least one use case is a multiple-signal use case. Once the translator receives data input, the translator uses natural language processing (NLP), and/or similar data translation processes and techniques, to convert the data input into actionable data for the automated semantic engine.
- (412) By separating the data translation process from the automated semantic engine, the system is operable to provide more processing power once the data input is sent to the automated semantic engine, reducing the overall processing strain on the system.
- (413) The automated semantic engine includes a rule component, a syntax component, a logic component, a quadrature (Q) component, and/or a conditional set component. In addition, the semantic engine is operable for network communication with a prior knowledge database, an analytics engine, and/or a monitoring and capture engine. Data is initially sent to the automated semantic engine via the translator. The automated semantic engine is operable to receive data from the translator in forms including, but not limited to, audio data, text data, video data, and/or image data. In one embodiment, the automated semantic engine is operable to receive a query from the translator. The logic component and/or the rule component are operable to establish a set of system rules and/or a set of system policies, where the set of system rules and/or the set of system policies is created using the prior knowledge database.
- (414) Advantageously, the automated semantic engine is operable to run autonomously using any of the aforementioned learning and/or automation techniques. This enables the system to run continuously, without requiring user interaction and/or input, resulting in a system that is constantly learning and/or refining data inputs, creating more accurate predictions, models, and/or suggested actions.
- (415) Moreover, the automated semantic engine enables the system to receive queries, searches, and/or any other type of search-related function using natural language, as opposed to requiring a user and/or customer to adapt to a particular computer language. This functionality is performed using a semantic search via natural language processing (NLP). The semantic search combines traditional word searches with logical relationships and concepts.
- (416) In one embodiment, the automated semantic engine uses Latent Semantic Indexing (LSI) within the automated semantic engine. LSI organizes existing information within the system into structures that support high-order associations of words with text objects. These structures reflect the associative patterns found within data, permitting data retrieval based on latent semantic context in existing system data. Furthermore, LSI is operable to account for noise associated with any set of input data. This is done through LSI's ability to increase recall functionality, a constraint of traditional Boolean queries and vector space models. LSI uses automated categorization, assigning a set of input data to one or more predefined data categories contained within the prior knowledge database, where the categories are based on a conceptual similarity between the set of input data and the content of the prior knowledge database. Furthermore, LSI makes use of dynamic clustering, grouping the set of input data to data within the prior knowledge database using conceptual similarity without using example data to establish a conceptual basis for each cluster.
- (417) In another embodiment, the automated semantic engine uses Latent Semantic Analysis (LSA) within the automated semantic engine. LSA functionalities include, but are not limited to, occurrence matrix creation, ranking, and/or derivation. Occurrence matrix creation involves using a term-document matrix describing the occurrences of terms in a set of data. Once the occurrence matrix is created, LSA uses ranking to determine the most accurate solution given the set of data. In one embodiment, low-rank approximation is used to rank data within the occurrence matrix. (418) In another embodiment, the automated semantic engine uses semantic fingerprinting. Semantic fingerprinting converts a set of input data into a
- Boolean vector and creates a semantic map using the Boolean vector. The semantic map is operable for use in any context and provides an indication of every data match for the set of input data. This enables the automated semantic engine to convert any set of input data into a semantic fingerprint, where semantic fingerprints are operable to combine with additional semantic fingerprints, providing an accurate solution given the set of input data. Semantic fingerprint functionality further includes, but is not limited to, risk analysis, document search, classifier indication, and/or classification.

(419) In yet another embodiment, the automated semantic engine uses semantic hashing. By using semantic hashing, the automated semantic engine maps a set of input data to memory addresses using a neural network, where semantically similar sets of data inputs are located at nearby addresses. The automated semantic engine is operable to create a graphical representation of the semantic hashing process using counting vectors from each set of data inputs. Thus, sets of data inputs similar to a target query can be found by accessing all of the memory addresses that differ by only a few bits from the address of the target query. This method extends the efficiency of hash-coding to approximate matching much faster than locality sensitive hashing.

(420) In one embodiment, the automated semantic engine is operable to create a semantic map. The semantic map is used to create target data at the center of the semantic map, while analyzing related data and/or data with similar characteristics to the target data. This adds a secondary layer of analysis to the automated semantic engine, providing secondary context for the target data using similar and/or alternative solutions based on the target data. The system is operable to create a visualization of the semantic map.

(421) Traditional semantic network-based search systems suffer from numerous performance issues due to the scale of an expansive semantic network. In order for the semantic functionality to be useful in locating accurate results, a system is required to store a high volume of data. In addition, such a vast network creates difficulties in processing many possible solutions to a given problem. The system of the present invention solves these limitations through the various learning techniques and/or processes incorporated within the system. When combined with the ability to function autonomously, the system is operable to process a greater amount of data than systems making use of only traditional semantic approaches. (422) By incorporating the automated semantic engine within the system, the system has a greater understanding of potential solutions, given a provided set of data. Semantic engines are regularly associated with semantic searches or searches with meaning or searches with understanding of overall meaning of the query, thus by understanding the searcher's intent and contextual meaning of the search to generate more relevant results. Semantic engines of the present invention, along with a spectrum specific ontology (vocabulary and operational domain knowledge), help automate spectrum utilization decisions based on dynamic observations and extracted environmental awareness, and create and extend spectrum management knowledge for multiple applications.

(423) Tip and Cue Processes

(424) The system uses a set of "tip and cue" processes, generally referring to detection, processing, and/or providing alerts using creating actionable data from acquired RF environmental awareness information in conjunction with a specific rule set, further enhancing the optimization capabilities of the system. The specific rule set is translated into optimization objectives, including constraints associated with signal characteristics. The tip and cue processes of the present invention produce actionable data to solve a plurality of user issues and/or objectives.

(425) Tip and cue processes are performed by an awareness system. The awareness system is operable to receive input data including, but not limited to, a set of use cases, at least one objective, and/or a rule set. The input data is then analyzed by a translator component, where the translator component normalizes the input data. Once normalized, the input data is sent to a semantic engine. The semantic engine is necessary for analyzing unstructured data inputs. Thus, a semantic engine is necessary to understand data inputs and apply contextual analysis as well, resulting in a more accurate output result. This accuracy is primarily accomplished using the previously mentioned learning techniques and/or technologies.

(426) The semantic engine uses the input data to create a set of updated rules, a syntax, a logic component, a conditional data set, and/or Quadrature (Q) data. The semantic engine is operable for network communication with components including, but not limited to, a prior knowledge database, an analytics engine, and/or a monitoring and capture engine. The monitoring and capture engine operates with an RF environment and includes a customer application programming interface (API), a radio server, and/or a coverage management component. The customer API and the radio server are operable to output a set of I-phase and Q-phase (I/Q) data using a Fast Fourier Transform (FFT). The set of I/Q data demonstrates the changes in amplitude and phase in a sine wave. The monitor and capture engine also serves as an optimization point for the system.

(427) The awareness engine operates as both a platform optimization unit and a client optimization unit. The awareness engine is operable to perform functions including, but not limited to, detection, classification, demodulation, decoding, locating, and/or signaling alarms. The detection and/or classification functions assist with incoming RF data acclimation and further includes a supervised learning component, where the supervised learning component is operable to make use of any of the aforementioned learning techniques and/or technologies. The demodulation and/or decode functionalities are operable to access RF data from WIFI, Land Mobile Radio (LMR), Long Term Evolution (LTE) networks, and/or Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS). The location component of the awareness engine is operable to apply location techniques including, but not limited to, DF, geolocation, and/or Internet Protocol (IP) based location. The awareness engine is operable to signal alarms using FASD and/or masks. In one embodiment, the masks are dynamic masks.

(428) The analytics engine is operable to perform functions including, but not limited to, data qualification, data morphing, and/or data computing. (429) The awareness engine, analytics engine, and the semantic engine are all operable for network communication with the prior knowledge database. This enables each of the previously mentioned engines to compare input and/or output with data already processed and analyzed by the system.

(430) The various engines present within the Tip & Cue process further optimize client output in the form of dynamic spectrum utilization and/or allocation. The system uses the Tip & Cue process to provide actionable information and/or actionable knowledge to be utilized by at least one application to mitigate problems of the at least one application and/or to optimize services or goals of the at least one application.

(431) In a preferred embodiment, each customer has a service level agreement (SLA) with the system manager that specifies usage of the spectrum. The system manager is operable act as an intermediary between a first customer and a second customer in conflicts regarding the spectrum. If signals of the first customer interfere with signals of the second customer in violation of one or more of SLAs, the system is operable to provide an alert to the violation. Data regarding the violation is stored in at least one database within the system, which facilitates resolution of the violation. The control plane is operable to directly communicate the first customer (i.e., customer in violation of SLA) and/or at least one base station to modify parameters to resolve the violation.

(432) In one embodiment, the system is used to protect at least one critical asset. Each of the at least one critical asset is within a protection area. For example, a first critical asset is within a first protection area, a second critical asset is within a second protection area, etc. In one embodiment, the protection area is defined by sensor coverage from the at least one monitoring sensor. In other embodiments, the protection area is defined by sensor coverage from the at least one monitoring sensor, a geofence, and/or GPS coordinates. The system is operable to detect at least one signal within the protection area and send an alarm for the at least one signal when outside of allowed spectrum use within the protection area.

(433) The system is further operable to determine what information is necessary to provide actionable information. For example, sensor processing requires a large amount of power. Embedding only the sensors required to provide sufficient variables for customer goals reduces computational and/or power requirements.

(434) FIGS. **30-32** are flow diagrams illustrating the process of obtaining actionable data and using knowledge decision gates. FIG. **30** illustrates a flow diagram of a method to obtain actionable data based on customer goals **3000**. A goal is rephrased as a question in Step **3002**. Information required to answer the question is identified in Step **3004**. Next, quality, quantity, temporal, and/or spatial attributes are identified for each piece of information in Step **3006**. In a preferred embodiment, all four attributes (i.e., quality, quantity, temporal, and spatial) are identified in Step **3006**. The quality, quantity, temporal, and/or spatial attributes are ranked by importance in Step **3008**. For each information and attribute pair, corresponding physical layer information from the wireless environment is associated in Step **3010**. All information obtained in steps **3004-3010** is operable to be transmitted to the semantic engine.

(435) Further, wireless information is associated with a most statistically relevant combination of extracted measurements in at least one dimension in Step **3012**. The at least one dimension includes, but is not limited to, time, frequency, signal space and/or signal characteristics, spatial, and/or

application goals and/or customer impact. In a preferred embodiment, the at least one dimension includes time, frequency, signal space and/or signal characteristics, spatial, and application goals and/or customer impact. The RF awareness measurements are then qualified in Step **3014** and actionable data is provided in Step **3016** based on the relationship established in Steps **3002-3012**. Actionable data efficiency is qualified in Step **3018** based on Step **3014**. All actionable data and its statistical significance is provided in Step **3020**.

- (436) FIG. 31 illustrates a flow diagram of a method of implementation of actionable data and knowledge decision gates from total signal flow 3100. A customer goal is rephrased as a question in Step 3102. The customer goal is provided to the semantic engine having a proper dictionary in Step 3104 (as shown in Steps 3002-3012 of FIG. 30). Constraints with statistical relevance from Step 3104 and extracted electromagnetic (e.g., RF) awareness information from sensors in Step 3106 are used in an optimization cost function in Step 3108 (as shown in Step 3014 of FIG. 30). Results from the optimization cost function in Step 3108 are provided to an optimization engine in Step 3110 (as shown in Steps 3016-3020 of FIG. 30) to provide actionable data and its statistical relevance in Step 3112.
- (437) FIG. 32 illustrates a flow diagram of a method to identify knowledge decision gates based on operational knowledge 3200. Customer operational description of utilization of actionable data is provided in Step 3202. The customer operational description of utilization of actionable data from Step 3202 is used identify a common state of other information used to express the customer operational description and/or required to make decisions in Step 3204. Further, the customer operational description of utilization of actionable data from Step 3202 is used to provide parameterization of customer operational utilization of actionable data in Step 3206. The parameterization of customer operational utilization of actionable data from Step 3206 is used to identify conditions and create a conditional tree in Step 3208. In one embodiment, the information from Step 3204 is used to identify the conditions and create the conditional tree in Step 3208. Information from Steps 3206-3208 is operable to be transmitted to the semantic engine. Actionable data is provided in Step 3210 and used to compute statistical properties of the actionable data as it changes over time in Step 3212. Information from Steps 3208 and 3212 is used by a decision engine to travel a decision tree to identify decision gates in Step 3214. The identified decision gates from Step 3214 are provided along with the information in Step 3204 to allow the customer to make decisions in Step 3216.
- (438) FIG. 33 illustrates an overview of one example of information used to provide knowledge. Information including, but not limited to, network information (e.g., existing site locations, existing site configurations), real estate information (e.g., candidate site locations), signal data (e.g., LTE demodulation), signal sites, site issues, crowdsourced information (e.g., geographic traffic distribution), and/or geographic information services (GIS) is used to perform propagation modeling. The propagation models are used to evaluate candidate results and expected impact from any changes (e.g., addition of macrosites, tower). In one embodiment, additional analysis is performed on the candidate results and/or the expected impact.
- (439) Example One
- (440) In one example, the system is used by a tower company to evaluate if a carrier's performance can be improved by placing at least one additional macrosite on at least one additional tower. If the evaluation shows that the carrier's performance can be improved, it supports a pitch from the tower company to place the at least one macrosite on the at least one additional tower, which would generate revenue for the tower company. (441) FIG. 34 is a map showing locations of three macrosites ("1" (green), "2" (orange), and "3" (purple)), 3 SigBASE units (orange diamond), and a plurality of locations evaluated for alternate or additional site deployment (green circles).
- (442) FIG. **35** is a graph of distribution of users by average downlink Physical Resource Block (PRB) allocation. Real-time monitoring shows downlink resources allocated to each user. Allocations occur many times per second. A significant concentration of users on 739 MHz are allocated resources for voice service. Most users on 2165 MHz are allocated resources common for high-speed data.
- (443) FIG. **36** illustrates rate of overutilization events and degree of overutilization. Real-time monitoring shows the percentage of downlink resources utilized when utilization exceeded 50%. Utilization statistics are generated per second as configured. The rate at which a sector utilization exceeds 50% (overutilized) is presented by hour. the average utilization levels when overutilization occurs describes the severity.
- (444) FIG. **37**A is a sector coverage map for the three macrosites ("1" (green), "2" (orange), and "3" (purple)).
- (445) FIG. 37B illustrates signal strength for the sector shown in FIG. 37A. This figure displays areas of poor coverage.
- (446) FIG. 37C illustrates subscriber density for the sector shown in FIG. 37A. In one embodiment, data from external sources is used to determine subscriber distribution and density. This figure displays areas of high subscriber demand.
- (447) FIG. 37D illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio for the sector shown in FIG. 37A. This figure displays areas of poor quality.
- (448) FIG. **38**A illustrates the baseline scenario shown in FIG. **34**. FIG. **38**B is a map showing locations of the three original macrosites ("1" (green), "2" (orange), and "3" (purple)) and two additional macrosites ("4" (dark blue) and "5" (light blue)).
- (449) FIG. **39** illustrates signal strength of the baseline scenario from FIG. **38**A on the left and the scenario with two additional macrosites from FIG. **38**B on the right. The addition of a 2-sector eNodeB to a tower increases expected coverage by 3 km.sup.2 as shown in Table 2 below. A total service area for the baseline is 9.89 km.sup.2 and the total service area increases to 13.15 km.sup.2 with the two additional macrosites. A total area with a carrier-to-interference ratio less than 5 dB decreases from 1.10 km.sup.2 for the baseline to 0.38 km.sup.2 with the two additional macrosites. A total area with a carrier-to-interference ratio greater than 5 dB increases from 8.79 km.sup.2 for the baseline to 12.77 km.sup.2 with the two additional macrosites. Traffic served without harmful interference increases from 16.73 Erlands for the baseline to 25.23 Erlands with the two additional macrosites. Additionally, an increase in traffic served of 40% is expected. Further utilization reduction of 30% is expected for pre-existing sectors. Areas of poor coverage are also reduced.
- (450) TABLE-US-00002 TABLE 2 2-sector Metric Baseline site added Total service area, sq km 9.89 13.15 Total area with C/I < 5 dB, km.sup.2 1.10 0.38 Total area with C/I > 5 dB, km.sup.2 8.79 12.77 Traffic served without harmful 16.73 25.23 interference, Erlands
- (451) FIG. **40**A illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio of the baseline scenario from FIG. **38**A. FIG. **40**B illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio of the scenario with two additional macrosites. The additional two macrosites reduce areas with poor carrier-to-interference.
- (452) Example Two
- (453) In a second example, the system is also used by a tower company to evaluate if a carrier's performance can be improved by placing at least one additional macrosite on at least one additional tower. If the evaluation shows that the carrier's performance can be improved, it supports a pitch from the tower company to place the at least one macrosite on the at least one additional tower, which would generate revenue for the tower company. (454) FIG. **41** illustrates a baseline scenario for the second example on the left and a map showing locations of the original macrosites from the baseline scenario with three additional proposed macrosites on the right.
- (455) FIG. **42** illustrates signal strength of the baseline scenario from FIG. **41** on the left and the scenario with three additional proposed macrosites from FIG. **41** on the right. The addition of a 3-sector eNodeB to a tower increases expected coverage by 0.5 km.sup.2 as shown in Table 3 below. A total service area for the baseline is 21.3 km.sup.2 and the total service area increases to 21.8 km.sup.2 with the three additional macrosites. A total area with a carrier-to-interference ratio less than 5 dB increases from 3.0 km.sup.2 for the baseline to 3.1 km.sup.2 with the three additional macrosites. A total area with a carrier-to-interference ratio greater than 5 dB increases from 18.3 km.sup.2 for the baseline to 18.7 km.sup.2 with the three additional macrosites. Traffic served without harmful interference increases from 79.7 Erlands for the baseline to 80.9 Erlands with the three additional macrosites. Additionally, an increase in traffic served of 2% is expected. Further utilization reduction of 2% is expected for pre-existing sectors.
- (456) TABLE-US-00003 TABLE 3 487044 Metric Baseline Added Total service area, sq km 21.3 21.8 Total area with C/I \leq 5 dB, km.sup.2 3.0 3.1 Total area with C/I \geq 5 dB, km.sup.2 18.3 18.7 Traffic served without harmful 79.7 80.9 interference, Erlands
- (457) FIG. 43 illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio of the baseline scenario from FIG. 41 on the left and carrier-to-interference ratio of the scenario

with three additional proposed macrosites from FIG. **41** on the right. The three additional proposed macrosites slightly reduce areas with poor carrier-to-interference.

(458) Although adding the 3-sector eNodeB does slightly improve performance, this performance improvement is not significant enough to support the addition of the three proposed macrosites to the tower.

(459) Example Three

- (460) In a third example, the system is used to evaluate which carrier provides better service.
- (461) FIG. 44 illustrates a signal strength comparison of a first carrier ("Carrier 1") with a second carrier ("Carrier 2") for 700 MHz.
- (462) FIG. 45 illustrates carrier-to-interference ratio for Carrier 1 and Carrier 2.
- (463) FIG. **46** is a graph of Area vs. RSSI and Traffic vs. RSSi for Carrier 1 and Carrier 2. Carrier 1 and Carrier 2 serve approximately the same amount of area in the sector.
- (464) FIG. **47** is a graph of traffic difference for Carrier 1 versus Carrier 2 serves more traffic than Carrier 1 at the extremes of coverage, while Carrier 1 serves more traffic in the middle range of coverage.
- (465) FIGS. **44-47** illustrate traffic composition for each SigBASE. Different traffic types require different signal-to-noise ratios (SNRs) vs reference signals received power (RSRP). For voice traffic, the SNR is from -6 dB to 0 dB, while the SNR goes upwards of 20 dB for streaming video.
- (466) FIG. 48 is a graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (467) FIG. 49 is another graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (468) FIG. **50** is a clustered graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (469) FIG. 51 is another clustered graph of SNR vs. RSRP for each SigBASE for the third example.
- (470) System Configuration
- (471) The system is operable to be implemented through a plurality of configurations of hardware and/or software. For example, and not limitation, the components described in the description and figures (e.g., FIG. 1) herein are operable to be included in a plurality of configurations of hardware and/or software
- (472) In one embodiment, the hardware includes, but is not limited to, at least one very-large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA), at least one system on a chip (SoC), at least one system in a package (SiP), at least one application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC), at least one multi-chip package (MCP), at least one logic circuit, at least one logic chip, at least one programmable logic controller (PLC), at least one programmable logic device (PLD), at least one transistor, at least one switch, at least one filter, at least one amplifier, at least one antenna, at least one transceiver, and/or similar hardware elements. In one embodiment, components of the system are combined in a single chip, a single chipset, multiple chipsets, or provided on a single circuit board (e.g., a plurality of SoCs mounted on the single circuit board). In one embodiment, the hardware is referred to as a circuit or a system of multiple circuits configured to perform at least one function in an electronic device. In one embodiment, the circuit or the system of multiple circuits is operable to execute at least one software and/or at least one firmware program to perform at least one function in the system. The combination of the hardware and the at least one software and/or the at least one firmware program is operable to be referred to as circuitry.
- (473) In one embodiment, the software is operable to be executed by at least one processor. In one embodiment, the at least one processor includes, but is not limited to, at least one central processing unit (CPU), at least one graphics processing unit (GPU), at least one data processing unit (DPU), at least one neural processing unit (NPU), at least one crosspoint unit (XPU), at least one application processor, at least one baseband processor, at least one ultra-low voltage processor, at least one embedded processor, at least one reduced instruction set computer (RISC) processor, at least one complex instruction set computer (CISC), at least one advanced RISC machine (ARM) processor, at least one digital signal processor (DSP), at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA), at least one application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC), at least one programmable logic controller (PLC), at least one programmable logic device (PLD), at least one radio-frequency integrated circuit (RFIC), at least one microprocessor, at least one microcontroller, at least one single-core processor, at least one multi-core processor (e.g., a dual-core processor, a triple-core processor, a quad-core processor, etc.), and/or at least one multithreaded processor. In one embodiment, one or more of the at least one processor includes a special-purpose processor and/or a special-purpose controller constructed and configured to execute one or more components in the system. For example, but not limitation, the at least one processor is operable to include an INTEL ARCHITECTURE CORE-based processor, an INTEL microcontroller-based processor, an INTEL PENTIUM processor, an ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (AMD) ZEN ARCHITECUTRE-based processor, a QUALCOMM SNAPDRAGON processor, and/or an ARM processor.
- (474) In one embodiment, one or more of the at least one processor includes and/or is in communication with at least one memory (e.g., volatile and/or non-volatile memory). The at least one memory includes, but is not limited to, random-access memory (RAM), dynamic random-access memory (DRAM), static random-access memory (SRAM), synchronous dynamic random-access memory (SDRAM), magnetoresistive random-access memory (MRAM), phase-change memory (PRAM), read-only memory (ROM), erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM), electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM), flash memory, solid-state memory, optical drive, magnetic hard drive, and/or any other suitable type of memory. In one embodiment, the at least one memory includes electronic, magnetic, optical, electromagnetic, infrared, holographic, micromechanical, phase change, resistance change, chemical, and/or semiconductor systems, devices, and/or apparatuses. In one embodiment, the at least one memory includes at least one shared memory. In one embodiment, the at least one memory includes at least one single die package (SDP), at least one dual die package (DDP), at least one quad die package (QDP), and/or at least one octo die package (ODP). In one embodiment, the at least one shared memory is operable to be accessed by a plurality of processing elements. In one embodiment, one or more of the at least one memory is operable to store data and/or processor-executable code. In one embodiment, the data and/or processor-executable code is loaded in response to execution of a function by one or more of the at least one processor. In one embodiment, the at least one processor is operable to read data from and/or write data to the at least one memory.
- (475) One or more of the at least one processor is operable to execute computer-executable instructions (e.g., program code, software, firmware, operating system) stored in one or more of the at least one memory. The computer-executable instructions are operable to be written in any computer language and/or combination of computer languages (e.g., Python, Ruby, Java, C++, C, assembly, etc.). The computer-executable instructions are operable to include at least one instruction (e.g., one instruction, a plurality of instructions). The computer-executable instructions are operable to be stored in one or more of the at least one memory. In one embodiment, the computer-executable instructions are distributed between a plurality of the at least one memory. In one embodiment, the computer-executable instructions are organized as at least one object, at least one procedure, and/or at least one function. In one embodiment, one or more of the at least one processor is operable to execute machine learning, artificial intelligence, and/or computer vision algorithms.
- (476) In one embodiment, the system includes at least one secure execution environment. In one embodiment, the at least one processor includes a secure-embedded controller, a dedicated SoC, and/or a tamper-resistant chipset or microcontroller. In one embodiment, the at least one secure execution environment further includes at least one tamper-resistant or secure memory. In one embodiment, the at least one secure execution environment includes at least one secure enclave. The at least one secure enclave is operable to access, process, and/or execute data stored within the at least one secure enclave.
- (477) In one embodiment, the system further includes at least one power supply (e.g., battery, power bus), at least one power controller, and/or at least one power manager. For example, and not limitation, the at least one power manager is operable to save power and/or provide thermal management. In one embodiment, the at least one power manager is operable to adjust a power supply voltage in real time and/or in near-real time, control production of thermal energy, and/or provide other power management. In one embodiment, the at least one power manager includes a power

management integrated circuit (PMIC). In one embodiment, the PMIC provides power via at least one voltage rail to one or more system components (e.g., at least one processor, etc.). In one embodiment, the system includes dynamic clock and voltage scaling (DCVS). For example, and not limitation, the at least one processor is operable to be adjusted dynamically (e.g., in real time, in near-real time) in response to operating conditions. (478) In one embodiment, the system includes at least one interface operable to exchange information between at least two components or devices. In one embodiment, the at least one interface includes, but is not limited to, at least one bus, at least one input/output (I/O) interface, at least one peripheral component interface, and/or similar interfaces.

(479) In one embodiment, the system includes at least one communication interface operable to provide communications between at least two components or devices. For example, and not limitation, the at least one communication interface is operable to provide communications between the system and a remote device (e.g., an edge device) and/or between a first component of the system (e.g., the RF awareness subsystem) and a second component of the system (e.g., data analysis engine). In one embodiment, the at least one communication interface is any communication circuit or device operable to transmit and/or receive data over a network. The at least one communication interface is operable to transmit and/or receive data via wired or wireless communications. In one embodiment, the at least one communication interface includes WI-FI, WORLDWIDE INTEROPERABILITY FOR MICROWAVE ACCESS (WIMAX), Radio Frequency (RF) communication including RF identification (RFID), NEAR FIELD COMMUNICATION (NFC), BLUETOOTH including BLUETOOTH LOW ENERGY (BLE), ZIGBEE, Infrared (IR) communication, cellular communication, satellite communication, Universal Serial Bus (USB), Ethernet communications, communication via fiberoptic cables, coaxial cables, twisted pair cables, and/or any other type of wireless or wired communication. In one embodiment, the at least one communication interface further includes at least one wire, at least one cable, and/or at least one printed circuit board trace. (480) The following documents include additional information about chipsets, SoCs, VLSIs, and/or components thereof: U.S. Pat. Nos. 9,170,957; 9,300,320; 9,330,736; 9,354,812; 9,386,521; 9,396,070; 9,400,295; 9,443,810; 9,467,453; 9,489,305; 9,542,333; 9,552,034; 9,552, 163; 9,558,117; 9,575,881; 9,588,804; 9,612,615; 9,639,128; 9,640,242; 9,652,026; 9,658,671; 9,690,364; 9,690,710; 9,699,683; 9,703,493; 9,734,013; 9,734,073; 9,734,878; 9,747,038; 9,747,209; 9,748,847; 9,749,962; 9,778,871; 9,785,371; 9,819,357; 9,823,846; 9,846,612; 9,858,637; 9,921,909; 9,928,168; 9,928,924; 9,940,109; 9,959,075; 9,973,431; 9,983,930; 10,019,602; 10,048,316; 10,061,644; 10,090,040; 10,101,756; 10,121,001; 10,140,223; 10,157,008; 10,162,543; 10,169,262; 10,247,617; 10,296,069; 10,310,757; 10,359,803; 10,387,333; 10,454,487; 10,482,943; 10,509,588; 10,558,369; 10,579,516; 10,586,038; 10,591,965; 10,591,975; 10,628,308; 10,707,753; 10,713,189; 10,725,932; 10,769,073; 10,783,252; 10,817,224; 10,878,880; 11,115,176; 11,139,830; 11,249,134; 11,360,897; 11,416,049; 11,452,001; 11,463,141; 11,489,608; 11,490,457; 11,493,970; 11,493,980; 11,493,986; and 11,494,248 and U.S. Patent Publication Nos. 20150138714, 20160105549, 20160269185, 20160270134, 20160338137, 20170078890, 20170079012, 20170127411, 20170164220, 20170181134, 20170187886, 20180007627, 20180020365, 20180020462, 20180059863, 20180063820, 20180063869, 20180069651, 20180069664, 20180070219, 20180083684, 20180098370, 20180109346, 20180124685, 20180146487, 20180146494, 20180152819, 20180152950, 20180159668, 20180159935, 20180205438, 20180206108, 20180206260, 20180206269, 20180212733, 20180213425, 20180213498, 20180219605, 20180219662, 20180220386, 20180220399, 20180227958, 20180241458, 20180242224, 20180254805, 20180254851, 20180254853, 20180255576, 20180263013, 20180269945, 20180270860, 20180279408, 20180288715, 20180294924, 20180302868, 20180302900, 20180309928, 20180316409, 20180316453, 20180324826, 20180338281, 20180352564, 20180376474, 20180376531, 20190007812, 20190013901, 20190013908, 20190020451, 20190021026, 20190021053, 20190021105, 20190036552, 20190037429, 20190041223, 20190043968, 20190044066, 20190044794, 20190045390, 20190045581, 20190052317, 20190068352, 20190074887, 20190081679, 20190086955, 20190132089, 20190132860, 20190141679, 20190149379, 20190149434, 20190150017, 20190150155, 20190150157, 20190158331, 20190174423, 20190182696, 20190208507, 20190215907, 20190230550, 20190239093, 20190239212, 20190239245, 20190239286, 20190246377, 20190257916, 20190261361, 20190261453, 20190261454, 20190268061, 20190268128, 20190268935, 20190268970, 20190273569, 20190288811, 20190289668, 20190296790, 20190296877, 20190297662, 20190306737, 20190319699, 20190319868, 20190326959, 20190327024, 20190327117, 20190327621, 20190334611, 20190349272, 20190356463, 20190364456, 20190364556, 20190373667, 20190379492, 20190387401, 20190387424, 20190387577, 20190394719, 20190394741, 20200008088, 20200014483, 20200015128, 20200022218, 20200029392, 20200045618, 20200077414, 20200092876, 20200092946, 20200112943, 20200119893, 20200128579, 20200136777, 20200163156, 20200178288, 20200196186, 20200236572, 20200260526, 20200260527, 20200274666, 20200280466, 20200281021, 20200296155, 20200382190, 20200389836, 20200389917, 20210007023, 20210014656, 20210058206, 20210058748, 20210058785, 20210058946, 20210076389, 20210076397, 20210099976, 20210112528, 20210135803, 20210144517, 20210144624, 20210168577, 20210176762, 20210176769, 20210219166, 20210258811, 20210266915, 20210297204, 20210307051, 20210314954, 20210328739, 20210345163, 20210345395, 20210352655, 20210360563, 20210378041, 20210385865, 20210392673, 20210392714, 20210400584, 20210409335, 20220014286, 20220022019, 20220022167, 20220030475, 20220038164, 20220039032, 20220060905, 20220108092, 20220110018, 20220116334, 20220123849, 20220124043, 20220286972, 20220287083, 20220300418, 20220317901, 20220318343, 20220332350, 20220343241, 20220345863, and 20220353732, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

(481) FIG. **71** illustrates one embodiment of a system **7100** including an antenna subsystem, an RF conditioning subsystem, and at least one front end receiver. In one embodiment, the system **7100** further includes an AGC double loop subsystem. In one embodiment, the system **7100** further includes at least one power supply, at least one power controller, and/or at least one power manager. In one embodiment, the system **7100** further includes at least one processor and/or at least one memory. As previously described, the system **7100** is operable to be configured using hardware and/or software. For example, and not limitation, the system **7100** is operable to be combined in a single chipset, multiple chips, multiple chipsets, or provided on a single circuit board. In one embodiment, the single chip, the single chipset, the multiple chips, the multiple chipsets, or the single circuit board includes additional hardware (e.g., at least one very-large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA)).

(482) FIG. **72** illustrates one embodiment of a system **7200** including a channelizer (e.g., a frequency domain programmable channelizer), a blind detection engine, a noise floor estimator, and an I/Q buffer. In one embodiment, the system **7200** further includes an FFT engine and/or a classification engine. In another embodiment, the FFT engine is included as a separate system (FIG. **74**). In one embodiment, the system **7200** further includes at least one power supply, at least one power controller, and/or at least one power manager. In one embodiment, the system **7200** further includes at least one processor and/or at least one memory. As previously described, the system **7200** is operable to be configured using hardware and/or software. For example, and not limitation, the system **7200** is operable to be combined in a single chip, a single chipset, multiple chips, multiple chipsets, or provided on a single circuit board. In one embodiment, the single chip, the single chipset, the multiple chips, the multiple chipsets, or the single circuit board includes additional hardware (e.g., at least one very-large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA)).

(483) FIG. 73 illustrates one embodiment of a system 7300 including at least one data analysis engine. In one embodiment, the system 7300 includes a semantic engine and an optimization engine. In one embodiment, the system further includes at least one power supply, at least one power controller, and/or at least one power manager. In one embodiment, the system 7300 is operable to provide actionable data about the electromagnetic environment (e.g., RF environment). In one embodiment, the system 7300 further includes at least one processor and/or at least one memory. As previously described, the system 7300 is operable to be configured using hardware and/or software. For example, and not limitation, the system 7300 is operable to be combined in a single chip, a single chipset, multiple chips, multiple chipsets, or provided on a single circuit board. In one embodiment, the single chip, the single chipset, the multiple chipsets, or the single circuit board includes additional hardware (e.g., at least one very-large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA)).

(484) FIG. **74** illustrates one embodiment of a system **7400** including an FFT engine. As previously described, the system **7400** is operable to be configured using hardware and/or software. For example, and not limitation, the system **7400** is operable to be combined in a single chip, a single

chipset, multiple chips, multiple chipsets, or provided on a single circuit board. In one embodiment, the single chip, the single chipset, the multiple chipset, the multiple chipsets, or the single circuit board includes additional hardware (e.g., at least one very-large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA)).

(485) FIG. **75** illustrates one embodiment of a system **7500** including the systems from FIGS. **71-73**. In one embodiment, the system **7500** further includes at least one power supply, at least one power controller, and/or at least one power manager. In one embodiment, the system **7500** further includes at least one processor and/or at least one memory. As previously described, the system **7500** is operable to be configured using hardware and/or software. For example, and not limitation, the system **7500** is operable to be combined in a single chipset, multiple chips, multiple chipsets, or provided on a single circuit board. In one embodiment, the single chip, the single chipset, the multiple chipsets, or the single circuit board includes additional hardware (e.g., at least one very-large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA)).

(486) FIG. **76** illustrates one embodiment of a system **7600** including the systems from FIGS. **71-72** and **74**. In one embodiment, the system **7600** further includes at least one power supply, at least one power controller, and/or at least one power manager. In one embodiment, the system **7600** further includes at least one processor and/or at least one memory. As previously described, the system **7600** is operable to be configured using hardware and/or software. For example, and not limitation, the system **7600** is operable to be combined in a single chip, a single chipset, multiple chips, multiple chipsets, or provided on a single circuit board. In one embodiment, the single chip, the single chipset, the multiple chipsets, or the single circuit board includes additional hardware (e.g., at least one very-large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, at least one field programmable gate array (FPGA)).

(487) In one example, provided for example and not limitation, the present invention includes the system **7100** in a system on a chip (SoC) and the system **7200** in a custom VLSI and/or FPGA chipset.

(488) Alternative combinations are compatible with the present invention.

(489) FIG. **52** is a schematic diagram of an embodiment of the invention illustrating a computer system, generally described as **800**, having a network **810**, a plurality of computing devices **820**, **830**, **840**, a server **850**, and a database **870**.

(490) The server **850** is constructed, configured, and coupled to enable communication over a network **810** with a plurality of computing devices **820**, **830**, **840**. The server **850** includes a processing unit **851** with an operating system **852**. The operating system **852** enables the server **850** to communicate through network **810** with the remote, distributed user devices. Database **870** is operable to house an operating system **872**, memory **874**, and programs **876**.

(491) In one embodiment of the invention, the system **800** includes a network **810** for distributed communication via a wireless communication antenna **812** and processing by at least one mobile communication computing device **830**. Alternatively, wireless and wired communication and connectivity between devices and components described herein include wireless network communication such as WI-FI, WORLDWIDE INTEROPERABILITY FOR MICROWAVE ACCESS (WIMAX), Radio Frequency (RF) communication including RF identification (RFID), NEAR FIELD COMMUNICATION (NFC), BLUETOOTH including BLUETOOTH LOW ENERGY (BLE), ZIGBEE, Infrared (IR) communication, cellular communication, satellite communication, Universal Serial Bus (USB), Ethernet communications, communication via fiberoptic cables, coaxial cables, twisted pair cables, and/or any other type of wireless or wired communication. In another embodiment of the invention, the system **800** is a virtualized computing system capable of executing any or all aspects of software and/or application components presented herein on the computing devices **820**, **830**, **840**. In certain aspects, the computer system **800** is operable to be implemented using hardware or a combination of software and hardware, either in a dedicated computing device, or integrated into another entity, or distributed across multiple entities or computing devices.

(492) By way of example, and not limitation, the computing devices **820**, **830**, **840** are intended to represent various forms of electronic devices including at least a processor and a memory, such as a server, blade server, mainframe, mobile phone, personal digital assistant (PDA), smartphone, desktop computer, netbook computer, tablet computer, workstation, laptop, and other similar computing devices. The components shown here, their connections and relationships, and their functions, are meant to be exemplary only, and are not meant to limit implementations of the invention described and/or claimed in the present application.

(493) In one embodiment, the computing device **820** includes components such as a processor **860**, a system memory **862** having a random access memory (RAM) **864** and a read-only memory (ROM) **866**, and a system bus **868** that couples the memory **862** to the processor **860**. In another embodiment, the computing device **830** is operable to additionally include components such as a storage device **890** for storing the operating system **892** and one or more application programs **894**, a network interface unit **896**, and/or an input/output controller **898**. Each of the components is operable to be coupled to each other through at least one bus **868**. The input/output controller **898** is operable to receive and process input from, or provide output to, a number of other devices **899**, including, but not limited to, alphanumeric input devices, mice, electronic styluses, display units, touch screens, signal generation devices (e.g., speakers), or printers.

(494) By way of example, and not limitation, the processor **860** is operable to be a general-purpose microprocessor (e.g., a central processing unit (CPU)), a graphics processing unit (GPU), a microcontroller, a Digital Signal Processor (DSP), an Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC), a Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA), a Programmable Logic Device (PLD), a controller, a state machine, gated or transistor logic, discrete hardware components, or any other suitable entity or combinations thereof that can perform calculations, process instructions for execution, and/or other manipulations of information.

(495) In another implementation, shown as **840** in FIG. **52**, multiple processors **860** and/or multiple buses **868** are operable to be used, as appropriate, along with multiple memories **862** of multiple types (e.g., a combination of a DSP and a microprocessor, a plurality of microprocessors, one or more microprocessors in conjunction with a DSP core).

(496) Also, multiple computing devices are operable to be connected, with each device providing portions of the necessary operations (e.g., a server bank, a group of blade servers, or a multi-processor system). Alternatively, some steps or methods are operable to be performed by circuitry that is specific to a given function.

(497) According to various embodiments, the computer system **800** is operable to operate in a networked environment using logical connections to local and/or remote computing devices **820**, **830**, **840** through a network **810**. A computing device **830** is operable to connect to a network **810** through a network interface unit **896** connected to a bus **868**. Computing devices are operable to communicate communication media through wired networks, direct-wired connections or wirelessly, such as acoustic, RF, or infrared, through an antenna **897** in communication with the network antenna **812** and the network interface unit **896**, which are operable to include digital signal processing circuitry when necessary. The network interface unit **896** is operable to provide for communications under various modes or protocols.

(498) In one or more exemplary aspects, the instructions are operable to be implemented in hardware, software, firmware, or any combinations thereof. A computer readable medium is operable to provide volatile or non-volatile storage for one or more sets of instructions, such as operating systems, data structures, program modules, applications, or other data embodying any one or more of the methodologies or functions described herein. The computer readable medium is operable to include the memory 862, the processor 860, and/or the storage media 890 and is operable be a single medium or multiple media (e.g., a centralized or distributed computer system) that store the one or more sets of instructions 900. Non-transitory computer readable media includes all computer readable media, with the sole exception being a transitory, propagating signal per se. The instructions 900 are further operable to be transmitted or received over the network 810 via the network interface unit 896 as communication media, which is operable to include a modulated data signal such as a carrier wave or other transport mechanism and includes any delivery media. The term "modulated data signal" means a signal that has one or more of its characteristics changed or set in a manner as to encode information in the signal.

(499) Storage devices **890** and memory **862** include, but are not limited to, volatile and non-volatile media such as cache, RAM, ROM, EPROM, EEPROM, FLASH memory, or other solid state memory technology; discs (e.g., digital versatile discs (DVD), HD-DVD, BLU-RAY, compact disc (CD), or CD-ROM) or other optical storage; magnetic cassettes, magnetic tape, magnetic disk storage, floppy disks, or other magnetic storage devices; or any other medium that can be used to store the computer readable instructions and which can be accessed by the computer system **800**. (500) In one embodiment, the computer system **800** is within a cloud-based network. In one embodiment, the server **850** is a designated physical server for distributed computing devices **820**, **830**, and **840**. In one embodiment, the server **850** is a cloud-based server platform. In one embodiment, the cloud-based server platform hosts serverless functions for distributed computing devices **820**, **830**, and **840**.

(501) In another embodiment, the computer system **800** is within an edge computing network. The server **850** is an edge server, and the database **870** is an edge database. The edge server **850** and the edge database **870** are part of an edge computing platform. In one embodiment, the edge server **850** and the edge database **870** are designated to distributed computing devices **820**, **830**, and **840**. In one embodiment, the edge server **850** and the edge database **870** are not designated for distributed computing devices **820**, **830**, and **840**. The distributed computing devices **820**, **830**, and **840** connect to an edge server in the edge computing network based on proximity, availability, latency, bandwidth, and/or other factors.

(502) It is also contemplated that the computer system **800** is operable to not include all of the components shown in FIG. **52**, is operable to include other components that are not explicitly shown in FIG. **52**, or is operable to utilize an architecture completely different than that shown in FIG. **52**. The various illustrative logical blocks, modules, elements, circuits, and algorithms described in connection with the embodiments disclosed herein are operable to be implemented as electronic hardware, computer software, or combinations of both. To clearly illustrate this interchangeability of hardware and software, various illustrative components, blocks, modules, circuits, and steps have been described above generally in terms of their functionality. Whether such functionality is implemented as hardware or software depends upon the particular application and design constraints imposed on the overall system. Skilled artisans may implement the described functionality in varying ways for each particular application (e.g., arranged in a different order or partitioned in a different way), but such implementation decisions should not be interpreted as causing a departure from the scope of the present invention.

(503) The above-mentioned examples are provided to serve the purpose of clarifying the aspects of the invention, and it will be apparent to one skilled in the art that they do not serve to limit the scope of the invention. By nature, this invention is highly adjustable, customizable and adaptable. The above-mentioned examples are just some of the many configurations that the mentioned components can take on. All modifications and improvements have been deleted herein for the sake of conciseness and readability but are properly within the scope of the present invention.

Claims

- 1. A system for intermodulation distortion analysis and mitigation in an electromagnetic environment comprising: at least one sensor operable to capture electromagnetic environment; and at least one data analysis engine configured to identify at least one signal and/or intermodulation distortion (IMD) components of the at least one signal, thereby creating analyzed data; wherein the at least one data analysis engine is operable to determine the IMD components using at least one machine learning (ML) algorithm applied to the analyzed data and based on customer goals and/or a service provided to at least one user equipment (UE) device.
- 2. The system of claim 1, wherein the customer goals are included in a customer goals index vector.
- 3. The system of claim 2, wherein the customer goals index vector is a binary vector.
- 4. The system of claim 1, wherein the at least one signal identified includes an Aircraft Communications Addressing and Reporting System (ACARS) signal.
- 5. The system of claim 1, wherein the at least one data analysis engine is operable to detect at least one wideband signal and/or at least one narrowband signal.
- 6. The system of claim 1, wherein the at least one data analysis engine is operable to provide a recommendation for at least one parameter of the at least one signal based on the analyzed data.
- 7. The system of claim 6, wherein the system is operable to identify an adjustment of the at least one parameter of the at least one signal.
- 8. The system of claim 7, wherein the at least one parameter is a power level of the at least one signal.
- 9. The system of claim 1, further comprising a noise floor estimator operable to estimate a bin-wise noise model, estimate a bin-wise noise plus signal model, determine a bin-level probability of false alarm, a bin-level threshold, a channel-level probability of false alarm, a channel-level level threshold, calculate a detection vector, count a number of elements above the bin-level threshold, determine a probability of false alarm, determine a probability of missed detection, and/or determine an overall detection probability.
- 10. The system of claim 1, further comprising a blind detection engine operable to estimate a number of channels, corresponding bandwidths for the number of channels, and/or center frequencies using an averaged power spectral density (PSD) of the at least one signal.
- 11. The system of claim 1, wherein the at least one data analysis engine includes an intermodulation analysis workflow.
- 12. The system of claim 11, wherein the intermodulation analysis workflow includes a narrowband sorting block, a wideband sorting block, and/or an intermodulation calculator.
- 13. The system of claim 12, wherein the narrowband sorting block is operable to sort narrowband signals by a dynamically adjustable threshold based on the customer goals.
- 14. A system for intermodulation distortion analysis and mitigation in an electromagnetic environment comprising: at least one monitoring sensor operable to monitor and capture electromagnetic environment data and create measured data based on the electromagnetic environment; and at least one data analysis engine operable to create at least one utilization mask based on the measured data; wherein the at least one data analysis engine is configured to analyze the at least one utilization mask to identify at least one signal and/or intermodulation distortion (IMD), thereby creating analyzed data.
- 15. The system of claim 14, further comprising at least one mitigation subsystem operable to optimize the IMD based upon customer goals and/or a service provided to at least one user equipment device.
- 16. A method for intermodulation distortion analysis and mitigation in an electromagnetic environment comprising: at least one sensor creating measured data based on the electromagnetic environment; at least one data analysis engine creating at least one utilization mask based on the measured data; and the at least one data analysis engine analyzing the at least one utilization mask to identify at least one signal and intermodulation distortion (IMD) to create analyzed data.
- 17. The method of claim 16, further comprising performing IMD mitigation based on customer goals included in a binary customer goals index vector.
- 18. The method of claim 16, further comprising the at least one data analysis engine providing mitigation recommendations for at least one parameter of the at least one signal based on the analyzed data.
- 19. The method of claim 16, further comprising the at least one data analysis engine performing IMD mitigation based on the analyzed data.
- 20. The method of claim 16, further comprising the at least one data analysis engine analyzing intermodulation using a sorting block and intermodulation calculator.